	7213		SA	MRAT	ASHO	K TEC	HN	OL	OGICAL	INST	ITUTE		
ST BION TECHNOL	(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.												
a Cerat					-	-	-	-	ated to RGPV		al)		
AFER A	ever			•					lied Scie				
VIDISHA alto serg s	M.P.	Sv	llabus I		-		-	-	loT and A		Progra	ams	
Subject		-	ubject			Subje		Ο,					
Categor			ode:	CHB		Nam			A	pplied (	Chemistry	/	
	т	20051	Maxim	um Marks		Practical		_			ntact ours	Тс	tal
End Ser		neory Sem	Assign	Quiz	End	Lab-	Qui	iz	Total Marks	L		Cre	dits
			ment		Sem	Work			150	0			
60	20		10	10	3 0	2 0	1 0		150	3	- 2	4	1
Prerequis													
Students Course C		compl	eted 12th	with Scie	nce strea	am or Ch	iemis	stry	of 12th stan	dard or	equivale	ent	
		ainee	ring Che	mistry is t	o make	Student	s farr	oilis	ar with basic	conce	nts of C	homistr	v the
									ind the Stud				
Scientific	ally the vari								eering field.				.l
	Outcomes:												
									to think criti				
									chemistry pr g experiment				
data.	Laboratory	mont					naao		g oxponnion		analyses	experii	lontai
CO's					CO	's Descr	iptio	n					
<u> </u>	Differenti	to ho	rd <sup>0</sup> ooft	water eal	va tha ra	lated n	mori	<u></u>	on water tre	otmont	and has		
CO1	knowledg								on water tre	atment	and nav	e e	
CO2										leum f	uels, Fu	els Cell	S,
	Electrical Vehicle Batteries												
CO3	Acquire basic knowledge of various types of Corrosion, its harmful effects and preventive methods.												
CO4									o have kno			advance	ed
	Nanomat					ons. To k	now	pre	eliminary und	ierstan	aing or		
CO5						nd estim	ate a	abo	out the unkno	wn/new	v compo	unds wi	th
	the help of												
				_								CO,	Re
UNIT				Ľ	Descriptio	ons					Hrs	S	mar
	WATER T	FCH		•									ks
					Water, T	ypes of	hardr	nes	s, Units of ha	ardness	S.		
									ty. Water				
I	technique		Hardne		rminatio				,	Alkalinit	,	1	
									nal Treatmen atment of Bo				
	water. Nu				- mounoe	, a moi	indi i						
	ELECTRO												
									e potential-D				
									Equation (E, E f batteries (				
П									, and applica			2	
	Li-ion bat	teries	Advanta	ages of L	i-ion ba	ttery as	an e	ele	ctrochemical	energ	у		
									ries by direc				
	Method. I and secor				attery, gr	apnene	patte	ery.	Recycling, o	usposa	11		
	CORROS				EVENTIC	ON OF C	ORR	os	SION				
	Introductio	on, Ty	/pes of	Corrosion	, Disadv	vantages	of	соі	rrosion, The				
ш									ods of Preve			3	
									ings, Metal c ig, Anodizing		5,		
	Cathodic	Protec	tion, Sac	rificial And	ode Meth	nod etc	L LU2	autt	iy, Anouizing	,			

			1	
IV	ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Polymers: Nomenclature & classification of polymers. Electrically active polymers, Conducting polymers, Liquid-crystal polymers (LCP), Photoactive polymers, Photovoltaic materials: solar cells and dye sensitized solar cells- principle and applications, Conducting Polymers: Methods of synthesis and properties of polyaniline (PANi), polypyrrol (PPy) and polythiophene (PTh); applications of these polymers in advanced technologies. Nanomaterials: Synthesis, characterization and applications of nano materials (Eg. fullerene, graphene, carbon nanotubes and quantum dots) in electronic and nano devices. Introduction to Optical Fibres.	8	4	
V	<b>INSTRUMENTAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS:</b> Importance of Instrumental techniques. Classification of Instrumental techniques. Introduction to Electroanalytical and Spectroscopic Methods. Principle, Instrumentation, Working and applications of following techniques: Colorimetry, IR Spectroscopy, Conductometry, pH metry, Chromatography and Gas Chromatography.	8	5	
Guest Le	ctures (if any)			
Total Ho		40		
Suggesti	ve list of experiments:			
LABORA	TORY EXPERIMENTS: (Any 10 experiments to be performed)			
1. T s A 2. T	o determine strength of unknown Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate FeSO <sub>4</sub> .(NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> solution by titrating it against intermediate Potassium Dichromate (K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> ) soluti Amine(DPA) as internal indicator.[Redox Titration] o determine Temporary, Permanent and Total Hardness in given sample of	on usi	ng Di P	henyl
3. T ti	nethod.[Complexometric Titration] o determine strength of Sodium Carbonate and Sodium Bicarbonate in given a itrating with standard HCI using phenolphthalein and Methyl Orange indicators. Or	alkaline	e soluti	on by
T ii 4. T ti 5. T	o determine alkalinity in given water sample using Phenolphthalein and Methyl O ndicators.[Acid Base Titration] o determine strength of unknown CuSO4 solution by titrating it against intermed hiosulphate (Hypo) solution using starch as final indicator.[lodometric Titration] o determine the chloride content of the given sample of water using silver nitrate s potassium chromate solution as an indicator.[Precipitation Titration]	iate so		
•	o separate mixture of pigments by Thin Layer Chromatography [Instrumental Meth	odsl.		
	o separate mixture of pigments by Paper Chromatography [Instrumental Methods].	-		
	o verify Beer Lambert's law of colorimetry [Instrumental Methods].			
	o determine amount of Iron by colorimetry [Instrumental Methods].			
	o estimate amount of Iron by UV spectrophotometer.[Instrumental Methods]			
ד 12. ד 13. ד 14.	o determine pH of given solution using pH meter. [Instrumental Methods] o determine strength of acid/base by conductometric titrations. [Instrumental Metho o determine Moisture content in given sample of coal.[Proximate Analysis] o determine Ash content in given sample of coal.[Proximate Analysis]	-		
۷ ۲ .16	o determine the Viscosity Index of give lubricating oil by Redwood Viscometer N /iscometer 2.[Lubricating Oil Analysis] o determine the Flash Point and Fire Point of lubricating oil by Abel's Appara			
17. A	Analysis] To determine the Flash Point and Fire Point of lubricating oil by Pensky Mart Apparatus.[Lubricating Oil Analysis] o determine S.E.N. of given lubricating oil[Lubricating Oil Analysis].	in's		
TEXT BC				
	Engineering Chemistry - Jain & Jain - Dhanpat Rai &Company Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi. A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry - S.S. Dara - S. Chand Publication, Delhi. Engineering Chemistry- Shashi Chawla, Dhanpat Rai &Company Pvt. Ltd, Delhi. Engineering Chemistry - Uppal - Khanna Publishers. A Text book of Engg. Chemistry- Agarwal, C.V, Murthy C.P, Naidu, BS Publicatior B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education (India) O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 9 th Reprint, 2015	n, Hyde		
REFERE	B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education (India)			

Chemistry in Engineering and Technology, Kuriacose J.C. and Rajaram J., Tata McGraw Hill.									
Applied Chemistry- Theory and Practice, O.P. Viramani, A.K. Narula, New Age International Pvt. Ltd. Publishers, New Delhi.									
<ul> <li>Chemistry of Engineering Material-C.V. Agarwal, Andranaidu C. Parameswara Moorthy -B.S. Publications.</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>William Kemp, Organic Spectroscopy, 3 rd edition, Palgrave, New York, 2005.</li> </ul>									
Modes of Evaluation and Rubric									
Evaluation will be continuous as an integral part of the class as well through external assessment. Laboratory assessment will be based on assignments, presentations, and viva of each candidate.									
List/Links of e-learning resource									
<ul> <li>Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book), by B.L. Tembe, Kamaluddin and M.S. Krishnan</li> </ul>									
<u>https://nptel.ac.in/course.html</u>									
https://iln.ieee.org/resources/e-learning									
<u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/221928462_ELearning_Usage_During_Chemical_Engineerin</u>									
<u>g</u> Courses									
<u>https://learncheme.com/</u>									
<u>https://www.anits.edu.in/elearn_c.php</u>									
Recommendation by Board of studies on 14.6.2022 (Tuesday)									
Approval by Academic council on 16.6.2022 (Thursday)									
Subject handled by department Applied Science (Chemistry)									



Dr Manju Singh Prof & Head, Chemistry UIT, RGPV, Bhopal

(Dr.Nssapre)

Dr Nitin Sapre Prof & Head, Chemistry SGSITS, Indore

0

Dr J Parashar Dr Manoj Datar Dean, Academics Prof & Head, Chemistry SATI, Vidisha SATI, Vidisha



# SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

VIDISHA M.P.	1		ÒĊ	omput	er So	cienc	e ar	d Er	ngine	ering	j				
Semester/Y	'ear			Prog						Tech.					
Subject Category	ESC	Subject Code:	CS	SA101	Subj Nar		Int	roducti		ompute ineerin	r Scienco g	e and			
			ium Ma	rks Allott						ntact H	ours				
	Theor	-			Practica		Т	otal		macin	10				
End Sem	Mid- Sem	Assign ment	Quiz	End Sem	Lab- Work	Quiz	Ma	arks	L	Т	T P <sup>Cr</sup>				
60	20	10	10	30	10	10	1	50	3	0	2	4			
Course Ob															
The objective of this course is to introduce the Computer Science and Engineering and Basic concepts of computers. To understand the component of computer and generation of computer. To familiarize students with the programming and problem-solving concepts using C Programming language. The course will help student to solve the problem using computer programming. Course Outcomes:															
		this cours	o tho c	students	will bo a	blo to:									
cor Pro CC CC Mo CC Usi	program for solving Mathematical and Engineering problems.														
UNITs				Desc	riptions	-					Hrs.	CO's			
I	Definition architect	ction to Co n, Classific ture, Instruct & Applicati	ation, C	<b>r Scienc</b> Generatio t, Memor	e and E n, Orgai	nginee nization	i.e. CF	، vU, regi	ster, Bu	s	6	CO1			
II	flowchar History o naming v Pointers for, while continue	a Solving ( t.Rules/ cc of C, Struc variables, ( - & and * e, do-while e, exit(), go ively of ope	nventio ture of a Operato operato e, Case oto& lab	ns of coo a C Prog rs (arithm rs) & exp switch s els,Type	ling, doo ram; Da netic, log pression stateme convers	cumenta ata type jical, bit s, Cont nt,Spec	ation, n s, Con wise, re rol Cor ial con	aming stant & elationa structs structs	variable Variable I, ternar – if-els – Brea	s, e, y, e, k,	10	CO2			
111	Return v statemer Calling a	r <b>Program</b> value; Para nt; Scope, v a function; n- direct, in	meter p visibility Recursi	assing - and life- ion - bas	call by v time rule ics, com	value, c es for va iparisor	all by r rious ty n with it	eferenc /pes of eration	e; Retur variable , types (	rn s;	9	CO3			
IV	Advance operator structure Union - basics, #	e C Progra r, pointer es, structur basic, dec flnclude, # epts, function	r <b>ammin</b> to str e within claration define, f	g: Struc ucture, structure ; Pre-pr	ture - b referen e, array i ocessor	asic, de tial op in struct Directiv	eclarati erator, ture, ar ves: C	on, me self-re ray of s pre-pro	mbersh eferenti tructure ocessor	al s. -	8	CO4			
V	Introduc Network	ction to Co ing, Securi omputing, I	ompute ty, Oper	ating Sys	stem, Da	ata Scie				<b>]</b> ,	7	CO5			
Guest Lectu	Guest Lectures (if any)  Guest Lectures (if an														
Total Hour	S										40				
List of Exp		s													
1. Ma (CC	ke a Poste D1)	er on Comp		-	-				-	-	with thei	r working.			
2. Ŵr	te a progra	am to dete	rmine gi	ven num	ber is Ar	rmstron	g numb	er or no	ot.(CO2)						

La Route And Raily 54

125h

Course Dr. Kanak Saxena Chairperson

- Write a program to determine the roots of quadratic equation ax<sup>2</sup>+bx+c=0(CO2) 3.
- 4. Write a program to calculate the factorial of an integer quantity. (CO2)
- 5. Write a program to print diamond shape using star. (CO2)
- Write a Program to find and print the sum of first N Prime Numbers.(CO2) 6.
- Write a program to convert binary to decimal and decimal to binary (CO3) 7.
- 8. Write a Program in C to read two arrays, add them and to print the resultant array. Use read mat(),add mat() and print mat() functions. Array should not be declared as global variables. (CO3)
- 9. Write a program to read two matrix and apply addition, subtraction, multiplication, transpose operation and display result. (CO3)
- 10. Write a C Program to calculate area of triangle, rectangle, circle using function. (CO3)
- 11. Write a program using recursive function to output in reverse the sequence of characters input from the keyboard. The input is terminated by new line. Your output should be on a new line. Write an iterative solution for the same.
- 12. Write a Program to store data about 10 books. Which contain book title, price and number of copies of the book. After reading the data about books your program should display the data of all the book which cost more than Rs 200. (CO4)
- 13. Write a program using structure to accept the current time in (Hr:min:sec), update it by one second and to print it. (CO4)
- 14. Write a program to count characters, spaces and new lines in a file. The name of the file should be entered through command line. (CO4)
- Create a Poster on any one latest computer science and engineering disciplines. (CO5) 15.

Text Book-

- Let us C By YashwantKanetkar, BPBPublication
- Programming in C, SchaumOutline, McGraw-Hill

#### Reference Books-

- Programming in ANSI-C By E. Balagurusami, TMHPublication
- C Programming language By Kernighan, Brian, W, Retchie, Dennis, PHI Publication Information Technology: Theory and Practice y PRADEEP K. SINHA (Author), PRITI SINHA (Author) Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in Two mid-semester Tests, Quiz/ Assignments, term work, endsemester examinations, and end-semester practical examinations.

- List/Links of e-learning resource
- List and Links of e-learning resources:

1. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/1</u> 2. https://de-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/	08105132/
Recommendation by Board of studies on	June-2022
Approval by Academic council on	June-2022
Compiled and designed by	CS & IT
Subject handled by department	CS & IT



SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)															
VIDISHA M.P.	1	(		tment of F					• •						
Semester/Ye	ear	1/11	Depai	Program	lama	intico		B.Te							
Subject Category	HSMC	Subject Code:	HUB10	D1 Sub	oject me:	C	ommunica	ation an	nd Report Writing						
			num Marks				1	Cont	tact Hou	Irs					
	Theor	у Г	Assign	Prac	ctical -		Total				Total Credits				
End Sem 60	Mid-Sem 20	Quiz 10	ment 10	End Sem -	Lab-	Work	Marks 100	L 3	T -	P 0	3				
	20							Ū							
Prerequisi	tes:														
role in the owner world in the	In this era of Globalization and Information Technology, English has a special and predominant role in the communicative sphere and thus English commands the most prestigious position in the world in the exchange of information across geographical boundaries. The syllabus has been designed to develop linguistic and communicative competence of Engineering Students.														
1. To impro			oficionov	of the ctude	nto in l	Englick	with om	abacic	on I SD	10/					
Skills. 2. To enab effectively r 3. To devel	le the stu elating to	dents to their theo	study an pretical an	d compreh d practical	end th compo	e pres nents.	cribed le	ssons a	and su	bjec					
Course Ou											-				
1. Students		op the at	bility to lis	ten, speak,	read a	nd wri	te effectiv	ely in l	both ac	ade	mic and				
non-acader 2. The stud	nic enviro	nment.	-	-				- ,							
3. They will								orresp	ondenc	e.					
4. They will															
5. Students								ical and	d gener	al ir	nterests;				
current issu	les related	l to politic	s; work a			onmer	nt.				0.01				
UNITs	0:			Descriptio				<b>T</b> I	Hrs	S.	CO's				
I	importan	ce of Effe ommunic	ctive Con	tion: Proces nmunicatior I and Writte	n in Bu	siness	, Verbal a	nd Non		D	1				
П				erview (Boo Employabili					6		2				
111				alities of a g			Time		8		3				
IV	and Layo	ut, Techr	nical Writin	nportance, ng, Essay V	Vriting.	-			8		4				
V				unication: A nent, Prepo				Questio	n 8		5				
Guest Lect		/)													
Total Hour		· · · · ·							40	ו					
Suggestive 1. NA	list of exp	eriments:	NA												
Text Book-															
1. A				net, A Pract Effective Co				Oxforc	I IBH P	ub S	anjay				
Reference	Books- nguage an ia. 2018. Business C Living Eng	d Life: A S Correspor	Skills App ndence ar sture - By	roach Boar Id Report W W.S. Allen; chaum Ser	d of Ec /riting - Longr	litors,C · By R nans.	Drient Blad			sher	S,				

•	6. Spoken English for	India - By R.K.	Bansal and IB Harrison	Orient Longman.
---	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----------------

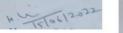
- 7. New International Business English by Joans and Alexander; OUP. ٠
- 8. Effective Technical Communication Rizvi; TMH
   9. Body Language Vinay Mohan Sharma •
- •

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

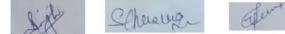
Two mid semester tests, Quiz, Sessional an end semester examination.

- List/Links of e-learning resource https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in ٠
  - https://www.classcentral.com (swayam) •

Recommendation by Board of studies on	26/02/2022
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	Dr. Amitish Singh, Dr. Manorama Saini and Dr. Veena Datar
Subject handled by department	Department of Humanities









SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE														
	Level Level						e), VIDISH							
UIDISHA M.P.	*						and Engi		,					
Semester/Y	ear			Prog	gram		J	B.Tec						
Subject Category	ESC	Subject Code:	CS	A102	Subj Nan		Dig	jital Elec	tronic	s				
Calegory			num Ma	rks Allot	ted			Conto	at Lla					
	Theory				Practica		Tatal Marila	Conta		urs	Total Credits			
End Sem	Mid- Sem	Assign ment	Quiz	End Sem	Lab- Work	Quiz	uiz Total Marks L T P							
60	20	10	10	30	10	1 0	100	0	2	4				
Prerequisite						•								
Basics of Physics Course Objective:														
-			to prov	ida tha	fundam	ontol or	anaanta aaaaa	iotod w	th th	o dia	uital lagia			
-			-				oncepts assoc			-	-			
	-						iferent numbe	-		-	-			
	-					-	tial circuits util				-			
	systems	. The co	urse wi	li help s	student	to desig	gn and analyz	the c	igital	circ	uits and			
systems.														
Course Out														
Upon comp	letion of t	his course	e, the st	udent w	/ill be at	ole to:								
• CO	1: Conve	rt differen	t numbe	er syste	ms and	codes ι	used in digital	circuits	and s	yste	ems.			
• CO	2: Simplif	y and ana	alyze th	e digital	l logic c	ircuits u	ising Boolean	algebra	and	othe	er			
ma	pping tecl	hniques.												
• co	3: Analys	se and d	esign d	ifferent	combin	ational	logic circuits	using o	differe	ent r	mapping			
tec	hniques a	ind mathe	ematica	l tools.										
· co	4: Compa	are differe	nt types	s of seq	uential o	circuits	viz. counters in	n the do	main	of a	nalysis.			
UNITs				Des	cription	S			Н	rs.	CO's			
	Introduc	ction to I	Digital	Electro	nics: R	eview c	of number sys	tem and	ł					
	conversi	ons; Bina	ry Arith	metic, S	Signed a	and Un	signed represe	entation			CO1			
I	Binary c	odes, Gr	ay Cod	le, Cod	e Conv	ersions	, Error detect	ion and	{	3				
	correctio	n codes -	parity of	check co	odes an	d Hamr	ning code.							
							- Study of ba	sic logi	-	-+				
		-			-		heorems of	-						
11	•	•					tions - SOP a			3	CO2			
11	0		•		0		map and Qui			_				
		ey tabula			granouc									
	Combinational Logic Modules and their applications: Adders,													
			-				ors and comp				CO3			
						-	decoder, Mult		9	9				
						ginent		ihievels						
		tiplexers				Decet	lotoboo crad fi	in flore	+	-+				
IV	-			-			latches and fl			7	CO4			
	D-flipflop	o, R-S fli	p-flop,	J-K ⊢lip	o-flop, N	/laster	slave Flip flo	p, edge						





	triver and the floor T the floor		1				
		Shift registers, classification of shift					
	registers.						
	Counters classification: async	chronous counters, synchronous					
V	counters, counters design, BCI	D counter, MOD counters, ripple	8	CO4			
	counter, Introduction to finite sta	te machines.					
Guest Le	ctures (if any)						
Total Ho	urs		40				
List of E	xperiments						
Text Boo	ks-						
• N	I. Mano, "Digital Logic and Comput	er Design", Pearson Education.					
· 1	. L. Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals",	Pearson Education.					
• 4	A. Anand Kumar, "Fundamentals of	Digital Circuits", PHI.					
Modes of	f Evaluation and Rubric						
The evalu	uation modes consist of performanc	e in Two mid-semester Tests, Quiz/ As	signme	nts, term			
work, end	d-semester examinations, and end-	semester practical examinations.					
List/Links	s of e-learning resource						
List and I	_inks of e-learning resources:						
з	3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/10	5/108105132/					
https://de	e-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/						
Recommendation by Board of studies on June-2022							
Approval	by Academic council on	June-2022					
Compileo	d and designed by	CS & IT					
	andled by department	CS & IT					



SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITU (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhy Department of Applied Science												
Semester/Ye	ear	First Se	em		Progra	m		B.Teo	ch.			
Subject Category	BSC	Subje Code		MA	B101	Subject Name:	Linear A	Algebra	and C	alcul	JS	
Category		Maximu		ks A	llotted	Name.		0				
	Theor	ĩу			Pra	actical		Conta	act Ho	ours	Total	
End Sem	Mid-Sem	Quiz	Assig men	-	End Sem	Lab- Work	Total Marks	L	Т	Ρ	Credits	
60	20	10	10		-	-	100	3	1	-	4	
Prerequisit												
Basic of Dir Course Ob	ferentiations	s, Integrati	ons an	nd M	atrices.							
<ol> <li>Apply Dif have a B</li> <li>The Fallo Problems</li> <li>Finding a</li> <li>The Esse understa</li> </ol>	e is to develo ferential Cal asic Underst outs of Partia s. area and Volu- ential Tool o nd Matrices	culus to N tanding of al Different ume using of Matrices and their A	otions Taylor tiation Doubl s and Applica	of C 's TI that le ar Line	Curvature heorem, is Fund nd Triple ear Alge to Solve	Maxima a amental to Integrals. bra in a System o	om some other and Minima. D Application of Comprehensive of Linear Simult ean Algebra an	f Analys e Manr aneous	sis to ner. s Equ	Eng Stude	ineering ent will is.	
							ouri / iigobra aii					
UNITS	Difforentia				escriptic		ncion of funct	iona h		lrs.	CO's	
I	Maclaurins	and Tayl les, Curvat	ors the	eore	em (one	variable),	nsion of funct Maxima & M Curvature for Ca	inima c	of	8	1	
II						erivatives rem, Tota	of Higher I differentiation	Order , Errors		8	2	
III	Integral Calculus : Definite Integral as a Limit of the Sum, Applicationin Summation of Series, Multiple Integrals, Change of order of83Integration, Application of Double and Triple Integrals (Area & Volume).											
IV	Transforma	ation, Rar and their s	nk of solutior	Mat ns, I	trix, Cor Eigen Va	nsistency alues and	Matrices, Ele of Linear Sys Eigen Vectors, nverse.	stem c	of	8	4	

V	Boolean Algebra & Graph Theory: Algebra of logic, Principal of	8	
	Duality and basic theorem, Boolean expression and Boolean functions,		5
	Definition of Graph, Types of Graphs, Sub Graphs, Walk, Path and		
	Circuits,.		
TOTAL HO	40		
Reference	Books:		

- 1. Engg. Mathematics: By B.S. Grewal
- 2. Boolean Algebra: R.S. Agrawal
- 3. Engg. Mathematics: by H.K. Dass
- 4. Engg. Mathematics : By B. V. Rammanna

Recommendation by Board of studies on	14-06-2022
Approval by Academic council on	16-06-2022
Compiled and designed by	Applied Maths Board of Studies, Chairman Dr. Shailesh Jaloree

Junkleurp

ST BHOX TECHNOLOGICI	SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE									
i (CID)	(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.									
Ja Cel	(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)									
LIDISHA M.R.	Department of Humanities and Management									
Semester/Y	ear	II Year		Program					Branche	-
Subject Category	MAC	Subject Code:	MAC		Subje Nam		Univ	ersal Hu	ıman Val	ues
	ть	Max eory	imum Mark	-	ractical			Conta	ct Hours	Total
		-	Assign	End	Lab-		Total			Credits
End Sem	Mid-S		ment	Sem	Work	Quiz	Marks	L	T P	
00	00	00	00	60	20	20	100	-	- 2	Grade
Prerequisit	es:									
During the	Inducti	on Program	n, studen	ts would	get an	initial	exposure to	o huma	n value	s through
-		-			-		ted by this o			-
foundation						5	<b>,</b>	•	<b>,</b>	
Course Ob	jective:									
At the end	of the co	ourse, the st	tudents wi	ll be able	to:					
1.	Develop	a holistic p	erspective	e based or	n explora	ation a	bout others	and the	mselves.	
2.	Develo	p clarity, in	portance	of harmo	ny and	humar	nity towards	family,	society	and
na	ture/exis	stence.								
3.	Strengt	hen self-refl	ection.							
4. [	Develop	commitmer	nt and cou	rage to ac	xt.					
Course Ou										
1. By the e	nd of the	e course, st	udents wil	become	aware o	f them	selves, and	their su	roundin	qs
(family, so										-
	-	e better criti	cal ability.							
-			-	e in life: ar	nd keepii	na hun	nan relations	ships ar	d humar	n nature
-		to handle	-		-	-			-	
		-					ds nature an	d existe	nce	
-							n selves in o			lav real-
-		ast a begin	-	-					uay-to-t	lay leal-
		ast a begin				unecti	011.		Lu.	COV
UNITs	Introdu	uction Nov	d Basia	Descrip		nt on	d Procoss fr	or Volu	Hrs.	CO's
	Educa		eu, Dasic	Guideline	s, conte	ent an	d Process fo	n value	7	
			on-what is	; it? - It	s conte	nt and	d process;	'Natura	1	
	1. Self-Exploration-what is it? - Its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the process for self-									
	exploration									
I			appiness	and Pro	sperity-	A loc	ok at basic	Humar	<sup>1</sup> 8	1
	Aspira		unding Pr	lationshir	and D	hveico	l Facility- th	na hasir		
	-		-			-	/ human be			
	-	orrect priori				,		5		
					Prospe	rity co	orrectly- A	critical		
	apprai	appraisal of the current scenario								

	5. Method to fulfil the above human aspirations: understanding and		
	living in harmony at various levels. Include practice sessions to discuss		
	natural acceptance in human being as the innate acceptance for living		
	with responsibility.		
	Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself!		
	1. Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'l' and		
	the material 'Body'		
	2. Understanding the needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' - happiness and		
	physical facility		
	3. Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'l' and harmony in	•	
II	(i)	6	2
	4. Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Health;		
	correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail		
	5. To ensure Sanyam and Health. Include practice sessions to discuss		
	the role others have played in making material goods. Identifying from		
	one's own life. Differentiate between prosperity and accumulation.		
	Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in		
	Human-Human Relationship		
	1. Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of		
	Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its		
	fulfillment to ensure mutual happiness.		
	2. Understanding the meaning of Trust; Difference between intention		
	and competence.		
III	3.Understanding the meaning of Respect, Difference between Respect	4	3
	and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship.		
	4.Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension		
	of family): Resolution, Prosperity, fearlessness (trust) and co-existence		
	as comprehensive Human Goals.		
	5. Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided		
	Society, Universal Order- from family to world family. Gratitude as a		
	universal value in relationships. Elicit examples from students' lives.		
	Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence		
	as Coexistence		
	1. Understanding the harmony in the Nature.		
	2. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfilment among the four orders of		
	nature recyclability and self-regulation in nature.		
IV	3. Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting	8	4
	units in all-pervasive space.	•	•
	4. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.		
	5. Include practice sessions to discuss human being as cause of		
	imbalance in nature (film "Home" can be used), pollution, depletion of		
	resources and role of technology etc.		
	Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on		
	Professional Ethics		
	1. Natural acceptance of human values.		
	2. Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct.		
V	3. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order	9	5
	4. Competence in professional ethics: a. Ability to utilize the		
	professional competence for augmenting universal human order b.		
	Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people friendly and		
1	eco-friendly production systems, c. Ability to identify and develop		

<ul> <li>appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems.</li> <li>5. Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order: a. as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists b. At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations.</li> </ul>					
Guest Lectures (if any)	5				
Total Hours	40				
Suggestive list of experiments:					

Text Book-Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010

Reference Books-

1. JeevanVidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, JeevanVidyaPrakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.

2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

Questionnaire, Quiz, Presentation and standard procedure will be followed .

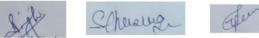
List/Links of e-learning resource

https://fdp-aicte-india.org

https://vvce.ac.in

Recommendation by Board of studies on	26/02/2022
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	Dr. Manorama Saini and Dr. VeenaDatar
Subject handled by department	Humanities and Management







NUN TECHNOLOGICAL	4		SAN	<b>MRAT AS</b>	SHOK 1	ECH	NOL	OGICAL	INST	ITU	ΤE	
A CTA	ASTINE			(Engir	neerina	Colle	ae).	VIDISHA	M.P	_		
Second Second	a series			• •	-			ted to RGP				
VIDISHA M.P.	4			•						,		
Applied Science (Physics)           Semester/Year         I/II         Program         B.Tech												
Semester/ Subject	1	Sub			Program	Subje	oct					
Category	BSC	Coc		PYB10	01	Nam			Applied	Phys	sics	
			Maxim	ium Marks A					Conta	act H	oure	
	Т	heory				ctical		Total	Conta		Juis	Total
End Sem	Mid-S	Sem	Quiz	Assignm ent	End Sem	Lab- Work	Quiz	Marks	L	т	Ρ	Credits
60	20	)	10	10	30	10	1 0	150	3	0	2	4
Droroquioi	toot											
Prerequisit Intermedia		ics (Th	eory an	d Lab)								
Course Ob			leory an									
		desig	ned to i	mpart fund	amental k	cnowled	loe ah	out some a	reas of	nhv	sics y	which are
		•		technologie			•			<b>.</b> .		
				Optics, Ho								
				aboratory s	• • •	-						
				ental and ad								
Course Ou	utcomes											
After com				students wi								
CO1				quantum p			it to	the behavi	our of a	a sys	tem	at
				and solve t				<u></u>				
CO2				cess of la								
				ous lasers. ography ar								
				fibers and								503,
	hologra		-								-	
	To und applicat		d the	basic cond	cepts and	d theor	y of	semicondu	ictor	for	dev	ces
CO4				know the p								he
				to explain				ors, their p	ropertie	es an	d	
0.05				chnology ar								(
CO5				aracteristic	of Dieleo	ctrics ar	na Pie	zoelectric i	materia	is in	term	s of
	their app To perfo			nts related t	to the cou		tents					
UNITs			pointio		Descriptio						Irs.	CO's
011113	Quant	um r	nechan	ics: Planc			nothe	esis Wave	-nartic		113.	003
				, de-Broglie								
				experime						n	0	
I	velocit	y, He	isenber	g uncertai	nty princ	iple and	d its	application			8	
				nificance, E								
				equations, p								
				of lasers,								
	inversion, classification of lasers, working of He-Ne, Ruby, Nd: YAG and CO <sub>2</sub> lasers, Applications of Lasers in Communication, Medical and											
		Industry.										
II		ptical fibers: Light guidance through optical fibres, the qualitative idea 8										
				ptance ang				nerical ape	rture, \	/-		
				& material				<b>•</b> • •				
			: Bas		le of h			Constructio		d		
				age on hold ductors: D								
				nd indirect						y	8	

	<ul> <li>levels. Mobility and carrier concentrations (intrinsic). Radiative and non-radiative recombination mechanisms in semiconductors .</li> <li>Semiconductor Devices: Properties of PN junction and I-V diode equation, Photovoltaic cell, LED Materials for fabrication, LED Structures and Characteristics; Injection Laser Diode (ILD) - Laser action in semiconductors, structures and efficiency.</li> </ul>						
IV	<ul> <li>Superconductors: Free electrons theory of metals, Temperature dependence of resistivity in superconducting Metals, Effect of magnetic field (Meissner effect), Temperature dependence of critical field, Type I and Type II superconductors, BCS theory (Qualitative), Hightemperature superconductors and Applications of superconductors.</li> <li>Nanomaterials: Basic principle of nanoscience and technology, structure, properties ad uses of Fullerene and Carbon nanotubes, Applications of nanotechnology.</li> </ul>						
V	Dielectrics Materials: Polar and Non-Polar Dielectrics, Dipole moment and Polarization, Dielectric constant& Polarization, Gauss law in Dielectric the relation between electric field vector E. Band D.						
	ectures (if any)						
Total H		40					
	tive list of experiments:						
1.	To determine the width of a single slit from the study of Fraunhoffer diffraction	on patte	ern using				
	a He-Ne Laser.						
2.	To determine the frequency of A.C. mains using an electrical - vibrator.						
3.	Determination of Planck's constant.						
4.	To determine the frequency of A.C. mains using a sonometer.						
5.	To study the nature of polarization of light using the half-wave plate.						
6. 7	To find the numerical aperture of the given fibre.	1					
7.	To determine the refractive indices $\mu_0$ and $\mu_e$ of Quartz prism for ordinary and $\mu_e$	id extra	iordinary				
o	rays using the spectrometer.	nriam					
8. 9.	To determine the wavelength of monochromatic source of light by Fresnel's bi To study the V-I characteristics of semiconductor diode	prism.					
	To study V-I Characteristics of LED						
	•						
	<ul><li>11. To study the V-I characteristics of tunnel diode</li><li>12. To determine the radius of curvature of a given plano-convex lens by Newton's rings method.</li></ul>						
13.	To determine the absorption coefficient of a glass plate by "LUMMER- BRO photometer.	DHUN	Л"				
14.	To determine the resolving power of a telescope.						
	To determine the wavelength of light emitted by mercury vapour lamp using	ga d	iffraction				
	grating.						
Text B							
•	Concepts of Modern Physics, Arthur Beiser, Tata McGraw-Hill,6th edition,200	09.					
•	Optics, A.Ghatak, McGraw Hill, 2012.						
•							
	Limited						
•							
•							
•	A Textbook of Engineering Physics, Gaur and Gupta, Dhanpat Rai Publishers.	, New					
	Delhi,8 <sup>th</sup> edition,.2011.						
	Electrical Engineering Materials by A.J. Dekker, PHI publication						
Refere	nce Books-						
•	Lasers and non-linear optics, B.B.Laud, New Age international,3rd edition,202	11					
	- · · · ·						

- Solid State Physics, S.O.Pillai, New Age International Ltd, publishers
- Electromagnetic Theory for Telecommunications, C.S.Liu and V.K.Tripathi, Foundation Books, New Delhi,2007
- Quantum Mechanics by L.I. Schiff, Mc Graw Hill Co.
- A Textbook of Quantum Mechanics by Piravonu Mathews, K. Venkatesan (Tata McGraw Hill)
- Cady, W. G., Piezoelectricity, Dover Publication
- Piezoelectric Materials & Devices: Application in Engineering And Medical Sciences By M.S. Vijiya .CRC Press.
- Electrical Engineering Materials Physics Properties by SP A Seth, Dhanpat Rai Publications.

#### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric Assignments, Ouiz, Tests & exams

Criteria	Excellent (3 points)	Good (2 points)	Fair(1 point)		
Quiz	> 80%	60-80%	40-60%		
Test & exam	n >75%	60 -75%	< 60%		
Assignment	Assignment is coherently organized and the logic / solution to all the problems provided. Writing is clear and concise and persuasive.	Assignment is generally well organized and logic / solution to maximum of the problems provided barring few inaccuracies.	Assignment is poorly organized and difficult to follow. Does not flow logically from one part to another with lots of mistakes		

# List/Links of e-learning resource

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122107035/#
- https://nptel.ac.in/course.html
- http://www.tndte.gov.in/site/wp-content/uploads/2016/08/Engineering-physics.pdf
- https://physicstoday.scitation.org
- Barbastathis, G. and Sheppard C., Optics, <u>https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mechanical-engineering/2-71-optics-spring-2009/</u>

Recommendation by Board of studies on	14.06.2022	
Approval by Academic council on		
Compiled and designed by	Jetendra Parashar	
Subject handled by department	Applied Science (Physics)	

Acun - C

SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) Computer Science and Engineering												
Semester/Y	'ear			Prog	Iram				B.Te	ech.		
Subject Category	ESC	Subject Code:		A103	Subj Nan		Pro	oblem Solv	ing usi	ng Da	ta Str	uctures
	Theor		num Ma	rks Allot	ted Practica				Cont	tact Ho	ours	Total
End Sem	Mid- Sem	Assign ment	Quiz	End Sem	Lab- Work	Quiz	То	otal Marks	L	Т	Р	Credits
60	20	10	10	30	10	10		150	3	0	2	4
Prerequisite Logical thin Course Obj Introduce t	king and ( jective:					l how	thes	e concept	s are	usefu	ıl in <sub>l</sub>	problem
solving. Course Out	tcomes:											
	rstand- F	Problem a	solving	using c	of data	structu	ure a	and variou	s sea	rching	g and	sorting
CO-3 Anal applicability	<ul> <li>CO-2 Apply- Apply different concepts of data structures to solve different computing problems.</li> <li>CO-3 Analyse- Analyze the access pattern of various data structure and understand their applicability.</li> <li>CO-4 Evaluate-Evaluate and Compare the performance of different data structures on real world problems.</li> </ul>											
UNITS	<b>uss-</b> Grap					-	nis a	inu applica	Dinty	F	Irs	CO's
1	DescriptionsHrs.CO'sProblem solving concepts: top-down, bottom-up design, Concept of datatype, variable, constant and pointers. Dynamic memory allocation. Algorithm: Definition and complexity Analysis. Introduction to data structure: Linear, Nonlinear, Primitive and Nonprimitive.08Arrays-Concepts of Arrays, Single dimensional array, two- dimensional array- Representation and Address Calculation, Operations on arrays with algorithms (traversing, searching, inserting, delation)08											
11	deleting) and analysis.         List-Singly linked lists: Representation in memory, Operations on singly linked list with algorithms (traversing, searching, insertion, deletion)Doubly linked list-Operations with algorithms and analysis.         Circular linked lists-Operations with algorithms and analysis.         Representation & manipulations of polynomials/sets using linked lists.											
111	Representation & manipulations of polynomials/sets using linked lists.         Stack- Introduction to Stack and its operations, Implementation of stack using array and linked list with comparison. Application of stacks (Polish Notations, converting infix to postfix notation, evaluating postfix notation, Parenthesis balancing, Recursion).         Queue- Introduction to Queue and its operations. Implementation of queue using array and linked list. De-queue, circular queue, priority queue. Applications of queue.											
IV	represer Operatio and Con <b>Graph-</b>	ntation, Tr on with alg cept of ba Definition . Travers	aversin gorithm alance t and te	g binary -insertic ree (AV rminolog	/ tree (p on and o L). gy, Typ	re ord deletio es of g	er, po n. Bii graph	binary tr ost order, nary Searc ns, Repres ersing and	in orde ch Tree entatio	er) es on	09	

100m in the de parts front the same front the

	Searching- Search methods-	Linear search, Binary search and						
	Hashing (collision, chaining and	I probing) with their algorithms and						
V	analysis.		08					
v	Sorting-Sorting Methods-Bubble	e sort, Selection sort, Insertion sort,	00					
	Quick sort, Merge sort, Radix sor	t, Shell sort with their algorithms and						
	analysis.	-						
	ctures (if any)							
Total Hou			40					
	periments							
		s and structure in C to understand t	the con	cepts of				
	Dynamic memory allocation.							
2. VV		ot of linear array with following operation	ns:					
	i. Traverse an array.	····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		num item, and average of an array item						
	iv. Delete an item from an arra	ning, end and middle position within an	anay.					
3 \//	/rite a program to implement singly I							
		ing, end and middle position within a s	inale lin	ked list				
	ii. Delete an item from single l		ingio ini					
	iii. Traverse a single linked list							
	odify the singly linked list program to							
		vith its operations (Push, Pop, Peek, Is	Empty)	using:				
i.								
ii.	Using linked list							
	rite a program to evaluate postfix no							
7. W		th its operations (enqueue, dequeue)	using:					
i.	Using array							
ii.								
		ent circular queue with its operations.						
		search tree with insert and delete oper		nh				
		irst traverse and breadth first traverse arch and binary search on a given arra		арп.				
		f 10000 random integers and compare		vecution				
	ne using:	roood random integers and compare		ACCULION				
i.	Bubble sort							
ii.								
iii.	Merge sort							
iv.								
۷.	Radix sort							
Reference								
	ata Structure- Schaum's Series- Mc							
Data Structure- Horwitz and Sartaj Sahni								
Data Structure through C, Yashwant Kanekar, BPB Publication.								
Modes of Evaluation and Rubric								
The evaluation modes consist of performance in Two mid-semester Tests, Quiz/ Assignments, term								
work, end-semester examinations, and end-semester practical examinations.								
List/Links of e-learning resource								
	endation by Board of studies on	June-2022						
Approval b	Approval by Academic council on June-2022							
	mpiled and designed by         Dr. Sandeep Raghuwanshi           bject handled by department         Computer Science & Engineering							
		Dr. Sandeep Raghuwanshi Computer Science & Engineering						





SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) Computer Science and Engineering Semester/Year Program B.Tech. Subject Subject Subject ITC ITC101 Python Programming Category Code: Name: Maximum Marks Allotted Contact Hours Theory Practical Assign Mid-End Lab-**Total Marks** End Sem Quiz Quiz L Т Sem ment Sem Work 3 60 20 10 10 30 10 150 0 10 Prereauisites: **High School Level Mathematics** Elementary Knowledge of Computer Course Objective: This course introduces core programming basics-including data types, control structures, algorithm development, and program design with functions via the Python programming language. The course discusses the fundamental principles of Object-Oriented Programming. Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to: CO-1: Ability to install python and its different packages. CO-2: Implement solution logic of problem and draw it in the form of algorithm. CO-3: Design and write a python program for given algorithm. CO-4: Understand and apply the list logics to problem solution. CO-5: Understand Object Oriented with reference to python programming. UNITs Descriptions Hrs. Introduction to computer science, algorithms, data representation in computers, hardware, software and operating system. Installation of python- interactive shell, IDLE, saving, editing, and running a script. 8 I The concepts of datatypes: variables, immutable variables, numerical types, operators, expressions, Indentation and comments in the program. Conditional Statements- Conditions, Boolean Logic, Logical operators and Ranges. Control Statements- Break, Continue and Pass. Flow П 8 Control-if, if-else, nested if-else, Loop statements- for loop, while loop, Nested loops. String: subscript operator, indexing, slicing a string; strings and number system: converting strings to numbers and vice versa. ш Strings and text files, manipulating files and directories, os and sys 9 modules, text files: reading/writing text and numbers from/to a file, creating and reading a formatted file (csv or tab-separated). Lists, tuples, and dictionaries. Basic list operators, replacing, inserting, removing an element, searching and sorting lists, dictionary IV 7 literals, adding and removing keys, accessing and replacing values, traversing dictionaries. Classes and OOP: Classes, objects, attributes and methods, defining classes, design with classes, Inheritance, Overloading, Overriding, V 8 and Data hiding. Exception: Exception Handling, except clause, Try finally clause, User Defined Exceptions. Guest Lectures (if any) --**Total Hours** 40

List of Experiments

1. Write a program in python to check a number whether it is prime or not.

- 2. Write a program to check a number whether it is palindrome or not.
- 3. Write a function to swap the values of two variables through a function.

128mg In the strand the the

Dr. Kanak Saxena

Total

Credits

4

CO's

CO1

CO<sub>2</sub>

CO3

CO4

CO5

Ρ

2

- 4. Write a python program to Read a file line by line and print it.
- 5. Write a program to display the number of lines in the file and size of a file in bytes.
- 6. Write a program to calculate the factorial of an integer using recursion.
- 7. Write a program to print Fibonacci series using recursion.
- 8. Write a program for binary search.
- 9. Python Program for Sum of squares of first n natural numbers.
- 10. Python Program to find sum of array.
- 11. Python program to read character by character from a file.
- 12. Python Program to print with your own font.
- 13. Python program to print even length words in a string.
- 14. Python program to check if a string is palindrome or not.
- 15. Program to print ASCII Value of a character.
- 16. Python program to find smallest and largest number in a list.
- 17. Python program to find the size of a Tuple.

#### Text Books-

- M. Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education.
- T. L. Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", Pearson Education.
- A. Anand Kumar, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits", PHI.

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in Two mid-semester Tests, Quiz/ Assignments, term work, end-semester examinations, and end-semester practical examinations.

List/Links of e-learning resource

List and Links of e-learning resources:

- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105132/
- 5. https://de-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/

Recommendation by Board of studies on	June-2022
Approval by Academic council on	June-2022
Compiled and designed by	CS & IT
Subject handled by department	CS & IT



TECHNOLOGICE R	Pres III	SAN	(E	Ingineeri	ng Colle	eg	IOLOGICAL e), VIDISH, ffiliated to RGF	A M.F	р <u>.</u>	Ξ
VIDISHA M.R.	1		Ċo	mputer	Scienc	e	and Engi	neeri	ng	
Semester/Y	ear	/		Program				B.Te	ch	
Subject Category	ESC	Subject Code:		SA104	Subject Name:		Principle	s of Sys	stem Soft	ware
	Thoo		ium M	arks Allotteo	d ctical			Conta	act Hours	Total
End Sem	Theor Mid-	Assign	Quiz	End Sem		k	Total Marks	L	ТР	- Credits
60	Sem 20	ment 10	10				100	3		3
		_	-		_		100	5		5
Prerequisite	es.									
Fundament		edge of Co	mpute	er						
Course Obj		0								
•	archite To une To une To kno linker To ha	ecture. derstand th derstand th ow the desi and compil ve an unde	e proc e proc gn and ler. rstanc	cessing of a cess of scar d implemer	an HLL pro nning and ntation of a ers, syster	ogr pa iss n s	semblers, maci software tools.	on on a ro proc	a compute	ər.
Course Out					<u> </u>					
1. E 2. E 3. E	3e able 3e able	to compar to underst	e vari and t	he concep use of sys	m softwa ots require stem softw	re ed	related to the to develop the	-	em softw	vare
UNITs	-			Descri	1				Hrs.	CO's
I	tools: Funda Specif Data S structu Softw	Introduction mentals of fication, and Structures ures, Alloca are Tools:	on, Lar Lang d Lang <b>for L</b> a ition D Softw	nguage Procuage Proce guage Proce guage Proce anguage Proc anguage P Data Structu vare Tools f	ecessing A essing & La essor Deve processing ires. or Prograr	cti ang elc g: n [			8	1
П	Simple		Sche	me, Pass S			e Programmin Assemblers, De		f 8	1
=	Expan		ed Ma	cro Calls, A			nition and Call, acro Facilities,			2
IV	Interp interpr		e and	overview o	finterprete	ers	s, Pure and imp	oure	5	2
V	Linkin Loade	g Concepts rs					Relocation and ocating Progra			3
Guest Lect		ny)							NIL	
Total Hour		norimonte				_			40	
Suggestive	list of ex	periments:								
Taxt Book										

Text Book-

<sup>•</sup> D. M. Dhamdhere, "Systems Programming and Operating Systems", Second Revised





Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1999.	
Reference Books-	
<ul> <li>Leland L. Beck, "System Software - A</li> </ul>	An Introduction to Systems Programming", 3rd
<ul> <li>Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 200</li> </ul>	00.
<ul> <li>Santanu Chattopadhyay, "System So</li> </ul>	oftware", Prentice-Hall India, 2007
<ul> <li>Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi S</li> </ul>	Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers:
Principles, Techniques, and Tools",2	nd Edition, Pearson Education Asia
Modes of Evaluation and Rubric	
List/Links of e-learning resource	
Recommendation by Board of studies on	14.06.2022
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	CS & IT
Subject handled by department	CS & IT

#### SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

#### Department of Applied Science

Semester/Yea	ar	Second/F	First	Prog	ram		B. Te	ech.			
Subject Category	BSC	Subjec Code		MAB 102	Subject Name:		cs : Probability Distributions and Differential Equations				
		Maximu	Maximum Marks Allotted Contact Hours								
	Theo	ry		F	Practical		Cont	асі по	urs	Total	
End Sem	Mid- Sem	Assign ment	Quiz	End Sem	Lab- Work	Total Marks	L	т	Ρ	Credits	
60	20	10	10	-	-	100	3	1	-	4	
Prerequisit	tes:										
Basics of D	ifferentiatio	ns, Integrat	ions an	d Statistio	cs.						
Course Ohi	iective:										

The objective of this course is to familiarize the prospective engineers with techniques in Differential equations and Statistics. It aims to equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level that will serve them well towards tackling more advanced level of mathematics and applications that they would find useful in their disciplines.

#### Course Outcomes:

This course primarily contributes to applied mathematics program outcomes that develop students abilities to: 1. Acquire the basic knowledge of Statistics: Probability Distributions with their applications and fitting of curves using method of least squares.

2. Learn the principal concepts about sampling and its advantages and also categorized the sampling methods.

3. The Effective Mathematical Tools for the Solutions of Differential Equations that Model Physical Processes.

4. Differential Equation for Solving Engineering Problems

5. Partial Differential Equations are very much useful for Solving Various Boundary Value Problems

UNITs	Descriptions	Hrs.	CO's
I	Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions and their Mean and Variance, Methods of Least Squares and curve fitting.	8	1
Ш	Sampling distributions: t, F, $\chi^2$ distributions and their applications.	8	2
111	Differential Equations: Differential Equations of first order and first degree, first order and higher degree, Linear Differential Equation, Non-linear Differential Equation, Linear Differential of Higher orders with constant coefficient. Method of Variation of Parameters.	8	3
IV	Differential Equation of other Types: Homogeneous Linear Differential Equations, Legendre Linear Equation, Simultaneous Linear Differential Equation.	8	4
V	Partial Differential Equations: Definition and formation of Partial Differential Equations, Lagrange's Linear PDE, Non-linear PDE, Linear Partial Differential Equation of Second Order with Constant Coefficients. Applications of PDE (Wave equation and Heat Equations)	8	5
otal Hour	S	40	

Reference Books:

Higher Engineering Mathematics by B. S. Grewal
 Engineering Mathematics by B. V. Rammana
 Advance Engineering Mathematics by E. Kreyszig
 Veerarajan T, Statistics, Probability and Random Process, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Ltd., New Delhi

Dothy the adverte from the samily for the former former borrent former borrent former borrent borrent

<image/> Endinemation         Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (In Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Broad)           Subject         Situbject         Situbject         Situbject         Situbject           Category         ESC         Code:         Situbject         Category         Situbject         Situbject           Category         ESC         Code:         Situbject         Category         Situbject         Contact Hours         Total           Earlier         Situbject         Code:         Situbject         Contact Hours         Total           Earlier         Situbject         Situbject         Contact Hours         Total           Earlier         Situbject         Situbject         Situbject         Situbject           Prerequisites:         Contact Hours         Contact Hours         Contact Hours         Total           Contact Hours         Or teach differs.         Situbject	A BRIOK TECHNOLOGICAL		SA	MRAT	- ASH	OK TI	ECHN	OLOGICA	LINS	τιτι	JTE		
Somester/Year         Program         B. Tech.           Subject         CSL110         Subject           Code:         CSL110         Subject           Maximum Marks Allotted           Contact Hours         Total           Theory         Precidial Marks         L           Contact Hours         Total           Sem Mark Rabited         Contact Hours         Total           Contact Marks Allotted           Contact Marks Allotted <th colsp<="" td=""><td>ETA)</td><td></td><td></td><td>(E</td><td>nginee</td><td>ering (</td><td>Colleg</td><td>e), VIDISH</td><td>A M.F</td><td><b>)</b>.</td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td>ETA)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(E</td> <td>nginee</td> <td>ering (</td> <td>Colleg</td> <td>e), VIDISH</td> <td>A M.F</td> <td><b>)</b>.</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ETA)			(E	nginee	ering (	Colleg	e), VIDISH	A M.F	<b>)</b> .		
Semester/Year         Subject Subject         ESC         Code: Code:         Program Maximum Marks Alloted         B.Tech.           Theory         Practical Maximum Marks Alloted         Contact Hours         Total           End Sem         Mid- Sem         Assign Maximum Marks Alloted         Contact Hours         Total           End Sem         Mid- Sem         Assign Maximum Marks Alloted         Contact Hours         Total               30         10         10         50         1          2         2           Prerequisites:         Course Objective:              2         2           Prerequisites:         Course Objective:             2         2           2. To familiarize fundamentals of the Bourne again shell (bash), shell programming, pipes, input and output redirection Control structures, arithmetic in shell interrupt processing, functions, debugging shell scripts.	and the second	and		(An A	utonom	ous Ins	titute A	ffiliated to RGF	PV Bho	pal)			
Subject Category         ESC         Subject Maximum Marks Allotted         Computer Workshop (Linux Lab)           Maximum Marks Allotted         Theory         Practical         Contact Hours         Total L         Total           End Sem         Mid- Sem         Mid- ment         Quiz         End         Lab         T         P         Credits              30         10         10         50         1          2           Prerequisites:            30         10         10         50         1          2           Prerequisites:            30         10         10         50         1          2           Prerequisites:            30         10         10         50         1          2         2           Prerequisites:            30         10         10         50         1          2         2           Prerequisites:              30         10         10 <t< td=""><td>to saig shows</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>Con</td><td></td><td></td><td>ence</td><td>and Engi</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	to saig shows	1		Con			ence	and Engi					
Category         ESC         Code:         Cost nu         Name:         Computer Workshop (Linux Lab)           Maximum Marks Allotted         Contact Hours         Total         Total         Contact Hours         Total           End Sem         Mid-         Assign         Quiz         End         Lab         Total         Marks         L         T         P         Contact Hours         Total               30         10         10         50         1          2         2           Prerequisites:            30         10         10         50         1          2         2           Prerequisites:            30         10         10         50         1          2         2           Prerequisites:            30         10         10         50         1          2         2           To tablitize Markinam Mark Stal View Process utilities, Networking Commands, Basic Linux commands, Scripts and filters.                -		'ear	<u> </u>		Prog				B.Teo	ch.			
Maximum Marks Allotted         Contact Hours         Total           End Sem         Mid         Assign         Quiz         Sem         Contact Hours         Total           End Sem         Mid         Assign         Quiz         Sem         Vioit         Quiz         Total Marks         L         T         P              30         10         10         50         1          2         2           Prerequisites:           30         10         10         50         1          2         2           Prerequisites:           30         10         10         50         1          2         2           Prerequisites:           30         10         10         50         1          2         2           Course Objective:           30         10         10         50         11         12         2         2           2. To familiate students in understanding system capil senzon:	-	ESC		CS	GL110			Computer	Worksh	op (L	inux	Lab)	
Interview         Intercedation         Interview	Outegory			num Ma	irks Allot		ne.		0				
End Sem       Sem       Monk       Quiz       L       I       I       P         -       -       -       30       10       10       50       1       -       2       2         Prerequisites:       -       -       30       10       10       50       1       -       2       2         Prerequisites:       -       -       -       30       10       10       50       1       -       2       2         Prerequisites:       -       -       -       -       30       10       10       50       1       -       2       2         Prerequisites:       -       -       -       -       30       10       10       50       1       -       2       2         To facilitate students in understanding semptore and shared memory.       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>у</td><td></td><td></td><td>Practica</td><td>I</td><td>-</td><td>Conta</td><td>act Ho</td><td>ours</td><td></td></t<>			у			Practica	I	-	Conta	act Ho	ours		
-         -         30         10         10         50         1         -         2         2           Prerequisites:         -         -         30         10         10         50         1         -         2         2           Prerequisites:         -         -         30         10         10         50         1         -         2         2           Prerequisites:         -         -         -         30         10         10         50         1         -         2         2           Prerequisites:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         2         2           Course Objective:         -         2         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         2         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	End Sem		-	Quiz	-		Quiz	Total Marks	L	Т	Р	Credits	
Prerequisites:         Course Objective:         1. To teach principles of operating system including File handling utilities, Security by file permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking Commands, Basic Linux commands, Scripts and filters.         2. To familiarize fundamentals of the Bourne again shell (bash), shell programming, pipes, input and output redirection Control structures, arithmetic in shell interrupt processing, functions, debugging shell scripts.         3. To impart fundamentals of file concepts kernel support for file, File structure related system calls (file API's).         4. To facilitate students in understanding Inter process communication.         5. To facilitate students in understanding semaphore and shared memory.         6. To facilitate students in understanding nucleoses.         Course Outcomes:         Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:         CO1. Ability to use vanous Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System.         CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         I editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, file thandfile		Sem	ment					50	1		2	2	
Course Objective:           1. To teach principles of operating system including File handling utilities, Security by file permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking Commands, Basic Linux commands, Scripts and filters.           2. To familiarize fundamentals of the Bourne again shell (bash), shell programming, pipes, input and output redirection Control structures, arithmetic in shell interrupt processing, functions, debugging shell scripts.           3. To impart fundamentals of file concepts kernel support for file, File structure related system calls (file API's).           4. To facilitate students in understanding Inter process communication.           5. To facilitate students in understanding gemaphore and shared memory.           6. To facilitate students in understanding process.           Course Outcomes:           Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:           CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.           CO2. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.           CO3. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.           CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to Control various processes for synchronization.           CO5 Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Co's INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief his					00	10	10				_		
1. To teach principles of operating system including File handling utilities, Security by file permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking Commands, Basic Linux commands, Scripts and filters.       2. To familiarize fundamentals of the Bourne again shell (bash), shell programming, pipes, input and output redirection Control structures, arithmetic in shell interrupt processing, functions, debugging shell scripts.         3. To impart fundamentals of file concepts kernel support for file, File structure related system calls (file API's).         4. To facilitate students in understanding Inter process communication.         5. To facilitate students in understanding process.         Course Outcomes:         Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:         CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to vine Shell Programming using Linux commands.         CO3. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.       CO's introduction to vie file handling utilities, security by file germissions, process utilities, disk utilites, networking commands, the handling utilities.       CO's introduction to vie getter secures available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.       CO's introduction to shells: Linux Session,	Prerequisit	es:											
1. To teach principles of operating system including File handling utilities, Security by file permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking Commands, Basic Linux commands, Scripts and filters.       2. To familiarize fundamentals of the Bourne again shell (bash), shell programming, pipes, input and output redirection Control structures, arithmetic in shell interrupt processing, functions, debugging shell scripts.         3. To impart fundamentals of file concepts kernel support for file, File structure related system calls (file API's).         4. To facilitate students in understanding Inter process communication.         5. To facilitate students in understanding process.         Course Outcomes:         Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:         CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to vine Shell Programming using Linux commands.         CO3. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.       CO's         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities, and backup utilities       4       CO2         III       INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LIN													
permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking Commands, Basic Linux commands, Scripts and filters. 2. To familiarize fundamentals of the Bourne again shell (bash), shell programming, pipes, input and output redirection Control structures, arithmetic in shell interrupt processing, functions, debugging shell scripts. 3. To impart fundamentals of file concepts kernel support for file, File structure related system calls (file API's). 4. To facilitate students in understanding Inter process communication. 5. To facilitate students in understanding semaphore and shared memory. 6. To facilitate students in understanding semaphore and shared memory. 6. To facilitate students in understanding process. Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to: CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator. CO2. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System. CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization. CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network. UNITS Descriptions Hrs. CO's introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization. Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing File. Introduction to Shells: Linux develage files. File Management, File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API. PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process struct													
Scripts and filters.         2. To familiarize fundamentals of the Bourne again shell (bash), shell programming, pipes, input and output redirection Control structures, arithmetic in shell interrupt processing, functions, debugging shell scripts.         3. To impart fundamentals of file concepts kernel support for file, File structure related system calls (file API's).         4. To facilitate students in understanding lnter process communication.         5. To facilitate students in understanding semaphore and shared memory.         6. To facilitate students in understanding process.         Course Outcomes:         Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to: CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator. CO2. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System.         CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.       CO5 shilty to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.       Hrs.       CO's         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, factures of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities and backup utilities       4       CO2         I       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Concaternating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operation, Addresses, compa													
2. To familiarize fundamentals of the Bourne again shell (bash), shell programming, pipes, input and output redirection Control structures, arithmetic in shell interrupt processing, functions, debugging shell scripts.         3. To impart fundamentals of file concepts kernel support for file, File structure related system calls (file API's).         4. To facilitate students in understanding Inter process communication.         5. To facilitate students in understanding gemaphore and shared memory.         6. To facilitate students in understanding process.         Course Outcomes:         Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:         CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to write Shell Programming using Linux commands.         CO3. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITS         UNITS         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, Terears, Bedirection, Pipes, Comparing Files.         Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pip			ss utilities	s, Disk	utilities	, Netwo	orking	Commands, E	Sasic L	inux	con	nmands,	
and output redirection Control structures, arithmetic in shell interrupt processing, functions, debugging shell scripts. 3. To impart fundamentals of file concepts kernel support for file, File structure related system calls (file API's). 4. To facilitate students in understanding Inter process communication. 5. To facilitate students in understanding process. Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to: CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator. CO2. Ability to virte Shell Programming using Linux commands. CO3. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System. CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization. CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network. UNITS Descriptions Hrs. CO's INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization. I Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed. III UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system Calls and device drivers. File Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API. PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process 4 CO4 process scheduling, zombie processes, orphan processes, urgeliable			damental	s of the	e Bourn	e adain	shell (	bash), shell p	roaram	mina	. pipe	es. input	
<ul> <li>3. To impart fundamentals of file concepts kernel support for file, File structure related system calls (file API's).</li> <li>4. To facilitate students in understanding semaphore and shared memory.</li> <li>5. To facilitate students in understanding process.</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to: CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a preequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator. CO2. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System. CO3. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization. CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.</li> <li>UNITs DECITION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities</li> <li>Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Cormand-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.</li> <li>III Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.</li> <li>Grep: Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.</li> <li>III UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, incode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.</li> <li>File Management, File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.</li> <li>PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process tructure: process table, viewing processes, orphan processes, ureleiable</li> </ul>													
(file API's).         4. To facilitate students in understanding Inter process communication.         5. To facilitate students in understanding semaphore and shared memory.         6. To facilitate students in understanding process.         Course Outcomes:         Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:         CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions         Hrs.       CO's         I editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file 4         permissions, process utilities, disk utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilites       4         II       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.       4         III       Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concenenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       4       CO2         IIII       <											-		
4. To facilitate students in understanding Inter process communication.         5. To facilitate students in understanding semaphore and shared memory.         6. To facilitate students in understanding process.         Course Outcomes:         Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:         CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to write Shell Programming using Linux commands.         CO3. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO4. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions         Hrs.       CO's         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities         II       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       CO2         III       UNIX FiLE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system Calls for File Management. File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.       CO3         III <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>entals of</td> <td>file cond</td> <td>cepts ke</td> <td>rnel su</td> <td>pport fo</td> <td>r file, File stru</td> <td>cture re</td> <td>lated</td> <td>l syst</td> <td>em calls</td>	-		entals of	file cond	cepts ke	rnel su	pport fo	r file, File stru	cture re	lated	l syst	em calls	
5. To facilitate students in understanding semaphore and shared memory.         6. To facilitate students in understanding process.         Course Outcomes:         Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:         CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to write Shell Programming using Linux commands.         CO3. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System.         CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.       CO's         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities       4       CO1         I       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.       4       CO2         III       Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content.       Set: Scripts, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count			nts in und	erstand	ina Inter	nroces	s com	nunication					
6. To facilitate students in understanding process.         Course Outcomes:         Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:         CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to write Shell Programming using Linux commands.         CO3. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System.         CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities         I       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Comcantanting files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operation, Scomparing Files.         III       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Court Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.         IIII       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4         IIII       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file de													
Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:       CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to write Shell Programming using Linux commands.       CO3. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System.         CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.       CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.       CO's         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, fithoduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities       KCO1         III       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.       4       CO2         III       Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       4       CO3         IIII       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         IIII       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process shee used with the system cocess scheduling, zombie processes, orphan process, unr								j:					
CO1. Ability to use various Linux commands that are used to manipulate system operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to write Shell Programming using Linux commands.         CO3. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System.         CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.       CO's         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities       CO1         I       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.       4       CO2         II       Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.       4       CO2         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device dr													
operations at admin level and a prerequisite to pursue job as a Network administrator.         CO2. Ability to write Shell Programming using Linux commands.         CO3. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System.         CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.       CO's         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file 4       CO1         I       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.       CO2         II       Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.       CO2         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         III       WNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Process, process identifiers, process schedu													
CO2. Ability to write Shell Programming using Linux commands.         CO3. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System.         CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.       CO's         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities and backup utilities       CO1         I       editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities       CO1         II       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.       4       CO2         II       Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.       4       CO2         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         IIII       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers. <td></td>													
CO3. Ability to design and write application to manipulate internal kernel level Linux File System.       CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.       Image: CO3. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.       CO's         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities, disk utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities       CO1         II       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.       4       CO2         III       Shell/Environment Customization.       4       CO2         IIII       Grep: Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       4       CO3         IIII       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         IIII       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Process, process identifiers, process system Calls for File Management; Directory API.       4       CO3         IV       <									etwork a	amir	listrat	or.	
System.       CO4. Ability to develop IPC-API's that can be used to control various processes for synchronization.         CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.       CO's         INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file 4 permissions, process utilities, disk utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities       CO1         II       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.       4         Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.       4         Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content.       Set: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       4         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         IIII       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         IV       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process, so cheduling, zombie processes, orphan p									al kern	el lev	/el Li	nux File	
synchronization. CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.UNITsDescriptionsHrs.CO'sINTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities, disk utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilitiesHrs.CO1IIIntroduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.4CO2IIIFilters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.4CO2IIIUNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers. File Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.CO3IVPROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, orphan processes, unreliable4CO4													
CO5. Ability to develop Network Programming that allows applications to make efficient use of resources available on different machines in a network.UNITsDescriptionsHrs.CO'sINTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities, disk utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilitiesHrs.CO'sIIIntroduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.4CO2IIFilters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.4CO2IIIGrep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content. Seed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.4CO3IIIUNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers. File Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.4CO3IVPROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process process scheduling, zombie processes, orphan process, unreliable4CO4				op IPC-	API's th	at can	be use	d to control v	/arious	proc	esses	s for	
use of resources available on different machines in a network.UNITsDescriptionsHrs.CO'sINTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities, disk utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilitiesCO1IIntroduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.4CO2IIShells: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.4CO2IIIGrep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content. Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.4CO3IIIUNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers. File Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.4CO3IVPROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, process scheduling, zombie processes, orphan process, unreliable4CO4				on Noty	work Dr	aromm	vina tha	t allowa appli	ootiona	to n	aaka	officient	
UNITs         Descriptions         Hrs.         CO's           INTRODUCTION TO LINUX AND LINUX UTILITIES: A brief history of LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities and backup utilities         4         CO1           II         editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities         4         CO1           III         Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.         4         CO2           Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.         4         CO2           III         UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers. File Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.         CO3           IV         PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, orphan processes, unreliable         4         CO4									cations	10 11	lake	enicient	
Iof LINUX, architecture of LINUX, features of LINUX, introduction to vi editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities, disk utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilitiesCO1IIIntroduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization. Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.4CO2IIIGrep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content. Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.4CO3IIIUNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers. File Management; File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.4CO3IVPROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process scheduling, zombie processes, orphan process, unreliable4CO4										H	lrs.	CO's	
I       editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file permissions, process utilities, disk utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities       4       COT         II       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.       4       CO2         Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.       4       CO2         III       Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content.       5       4       CO3         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         III       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, unreliable       4       CO4													
I       editor. Linux commands, file handling utilities, security by file 4         permissions, process utilities, disk utilities, networking commands, Text Processing utilities and backup utilities       4         II       Introduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.       4         Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.       4         Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content.       Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       4         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         IV       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process scheduling, zombie processes, orphan process, unreliable       4       CO4												CO1	
Text Processing utilities and backup utilitiesIIIntroduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization.4IIIShell/Environment Customization. Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.4Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content. Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.4IIIUNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers. File Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.CO3IVPROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, 4CO4	1										4		
IIIntroduction to Shells: Linux Session, Standard Streams, Redirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization. Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.4CO2Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content. Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.4CO3IIIUNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers. File Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.4CO3IVPROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, orphan processes, unreliable4CO4								etworking con	nmanos	5,			
IIRedirection, Pipes, Command-Line Editing, Options, Shell/Environment Customization. Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.4CO2Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content. Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.4CO3IIIUNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers. File Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.CO3IVPROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, 4CO4			-					Standard Standard	Streams	5.	-+		
II       Filters: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.       4         Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content.       Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       8         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4         File       Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.       CO3         IV       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, 4       CO4							,			,			
III ers: Filters and Pipes, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.       Image: Concatenating files, Concatenating files, Display Beginning and End of files, Operations on Characters, Files with Duplicate Lines, Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.         Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content.       Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       Image: Coordination of the content of the co	п										4	CO2	
Count Characters, Words or Lines, Comparing Files.       Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content.         Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4         File Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, unreliable       4										d			
Grep: Operation, grep Family, Searching for File Content.       Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       CO3         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         File       Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, unreliable       4       CO4									e Lines	,			
Sed: Scripts, Operation, Addresses, commands, Applications, grep and sed.       CO3         III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4         File       Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.       CO3         IV       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, unreliable       4										+			
III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4       CO3         File       Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.       4       CO4         IV       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process, system processes, system processes, orphan processes, unreliable       4       CO4									ns, grej	5			
III       UNIX FILE STRUCTURE: Introduction to UNIX file system, inode 4 (Index Node), file descriptors, system calls and device drivers.       4         File       Management: File Structures, System Calls for File Management, Directory API.       4         IV       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, 4       CO4					_							CO3	
File Management:       File Structures, System Calls for File         Management, Directory API.       PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, 4         IV       structure: process table, viewing processes, orphan process, unreliable	111									e	4	000	
Management, Directory API.           PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, 4 process scheduling, zombie processes, orphan process, unreliable					-								
IV         PROCESS AND SIGNALS: Process, process identifiers, process structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, 4         CO4           IV         process scheduling, zombie processes, orphan process, unreliable         4         CO4		-				uciui 65	, Oysi						
IV       structure: process table, viewing processes, system processes, 4       CO4         process scheduling, zombie processes, orphan process, unreliable       CO4		-				ocess.	proces	s identifiers.	proces	s			
11/1 O	IV	structure	e: proces	s table	e, view	ing pro	cesses	s, system pro	ocesses	5,	4	CO4	
128m ill go four shalls forth of sinif but Dr. Kanak Saxen Chairperson		process	scheduli	ng, zon	nbie pro	cesses	, orpha	in process, ur	nreliable	Э			
In Stand Strand Road Road Dr. Kanak Saxen Chairperson	12th	14				A		sil S.	eler			barene	
Chairperson	0	1		shall	Rail	, of	5	John					
	24	29	and		./			2			C	an person	



Dr. Kanak Saxena Chairperson

	signals, interrupted system calls.			
		ocking regions, use of read and write		
	with locking, competing locks, oth			
		<b>ATION</b> : Pipe, process pipes, the pipe es, and named pipes, semaphores,		
V		ry. INTRODUCTION TO SOCKETS:	4	CO5
	Socket, socket connections - soc			
Guest Lect	tures (if any)			
Total Hou			20	
List of Exp	periments			
	Irite a program using echo, printf, printf,	script, passwd, uname, who, date, s	stty, pw	/d
	/rite a program using unlink, du, df, rp, ftp commands.	mount, umount, find, unmask, ulimit,	ps, w, f	inger,
,		Fext Processing utilities and backup uti , cut, paste, join, tee, pg, comm, cn		
	Irite a shell script that accepts a fil rguments and displays all the lines	e name, starting and ending line num between the given line numbers.	bers as	6
	ustrate by writing script that will p nd in different colours like red, brow	rint, message "Hello World, in Bold a vn etc using echo commands?	nd Blir	nk effect,
6. W		ines containing a specified word in or	ne or m	nore files
	ustrate by writing script using for lo	op to print the following patterns?		
8. W		ist of all the files in the current directo	ory to v	which the
	/rite a program inter-process comm			
	/rite a program to communicate usi			
Text Books	S-			
		Programming in the UNIX Environme	ent, 3ro	d edition,
Pearso	n Education, New Delhi, India.			
		. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg. Thomso	on	
	ICES Books-:			
	System Programming, Robert Lov		-	
2. Adva Educati		nvironment, 2nd Edition, W.R.Stevens	s, Pear	son
	-	evens, PHI. UNIX for Programmers	and Lle	ore 3rd
	, Graham Glass, King Ables, Pears			seis, siu
	Evaluation and Rubric			
		e in Quiz/ Assignments, term work, an	d end-s	semester
practical ex	xaminations.			
List/Links of	of e-learning resource			
	ndation by Board of studies on	June-2022		
	y Academic council on	June-2022		
	and designed by	CS & IT		
Subject ha	ndled by department	CS & IT		







UDISHA MA			(An Autono	gineerir mous Ir	ng Colleg Institute A	ge), VID Affiliated	ISHA M.I	P. V Bhoj	oal)		
Semester/	-	II Year	F	Program				Fech A	-		-
Subject Category	MAC	Subject Code:	MAC102		Subject Name:		Professi Respons		thics	and	Social
Outegoly			num Marks A	llotted	Nume.		пеорон		ontac	t	
	The	eory			Practical		Total		Hours		Total
End Sem	Mid- Sem	Quiz	Assignment	End Sem	Lab- Work	Quiz	Marks	L	т	Ρ	Credits
00	00	00	00	30	10	10	50	0	0	2	Grade
Prerequisit	es:										
		nts to insti	Il moral, to cr	eate an	awarene	ess of r	profession	nal eth	ics, h	umai	n values.
loyalty and					analon	500 01 F			100, 11	annai	r valuee,
Course Ob	jective:	· · ·									
At the end	of the cour	rse, the st	udents will be	able to:							
1. To	learn the i	mportanc	e of values ar	nd ethics	in perso	onal life	and prof	essior	nal cai	reers	
		-	ethical behavi		•		•				
	-	-	of social respo								
0. 10	aoquiro in			, nononity	•						
Course Ou	tcomes:										
1. To	imbibe an	d internal	ize the basic p	ourpose	of huma	n value	S.				
2. To	appreciat	te profess	sional rules a	nd cod	es of co	onduct	in persor	nal life	e and	pro	fessional
са	reers.										
3. То	know the i	importanc	e of values ar	nd ethics	s in profe	essiona	l behavio	r.			
4. To	impart no	orms of	professional	ethics	in life	through	rationa	ality,	consi	isten	cy and
im	partiality.										
5. To	inculcate	the sense	of social resp	onsibilit	у.						
UNITs			D	escriptio	ons				F	lrs.	CO's
	Principle	s of profe	ssional ethics	: honest	y, trustw	orthine	ss, loyalt	y, beir	ng		
I	law-abidi	ing, no	sinister mo	tives,	socially	respo	nsible,	respe	ct,	8	1
	accounta	ability and	fairness to all								
	Codes of	f conduct:	public, clients	, profes	sional co	ommun	ity, profes	ssion,		6	2
II	workplac	e rights a	nd responsibil	ities, otł	ner stake	holder	S.			Ŭ	2
	Factors n	necessitat	ing professior	al ethics	s: adviso	ry resp	onsibilitie	es,			
111	contractu	ual duties;	i							4	3
	The impo	ortance of	ethical behav	ior in bu	isiness.						
	Personal	l ethics: in	npartiality, rati	onality,	consiste	ncy and	d reversib	ility		0	Л
IV	Norms of	f professio	onal ethics in o	our life.						8	4
	Corporat									9	5

		1	1
and economic responsibility.			
Guest Lectures (if any)		2	
Total Hours		40	
Suggestive list of experiments:			
1. N.A			
1. Text Book- Professional ethics includ	es Human values, R. Subramaniar	n, Oxfor	d higher
education.			
Reference Books-			
2. Professional Ethics and Social Response	onsibility, Daniel E. Wueste, Rowm	an and	Littlefield
Publication, INC			
3. Professional ethics and human values,	R. S. Naagarazan, New age internati	onal (P)	limited
,New Delhi,2006.			
4. Human values and professional ethics,	Jayshree Suresh, B. S. Raghvan,S. C	hand	
5. http://www.slideword.org/slidestag.asp	x/human-values-and-Professional-eth	nics.	
Modes of Evaluation and Rubric			
Questionnaire,Quiz,Presentation and standard	procedure will be followed .		
List/Links of e-learning resource			
<u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in</u>			
<ul> <li><u>https://www.classcentral.com</u> (swayam)</li> </ul>	)		
Recommendation by Board of studies on	26/02/2022		
Approval by Academic council on			
Compiled and designed by	Dr. Manorama Saini and Dr. V	eenaDa	tar
Subject handled by department	Humanities and Management		









#### SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) Bachelor of Technology B.Tech in Information Technology

Semeste	r/Year	III/II	Prog	gram			B.Tech – In	format	ion Teo	chnolo	ogy
Subject Category		Subject Code:	IT-3	02	Sub Nan	5	Communica	ation Sy	ystem		
	m Marks A	llotted							tact H	ours	Total
Theory				Prac			Total			-	Credit
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks		T	P	4
50	20	10	10	30	10	10	150	3	0	2	4
Prerequi	isites:										
nowled	ge of calculu	IS.									
Course (	Objective:										
• ]	The purpose	of the course is to t	each the	fundam	ental p	rinciple	of Communic	ations.			
• ]	Fo equip stu	udents with variou	s issues	related	to ana	alogue c	ommunication	n such	as mod	lulatio	n,
	lemodulation	n, transmitters and	receivers		<u> </u>		2.				
UNITs				Desci	ription	S					Hrs.
	Signals An	alysis: Review of F	ourier Tra	ansform	nation,	signal tr	ansformation	and its	prope	rties	
	through lir	near system, signal	distortio	n in tra	nsmiss	ion, band	dwidth and ris	e time,	energy	and	
Ι	power de	ensity and Parsev	al's the	orem f	for en	ergy an	d power sig	gnals, d	convolu	ition	8
	&correlati	•				0,					
	Linear Mo	dulation: Necessity	y of mod	ulation,	princi	pal of ar	nplitude mod	ulation	genera	ation	
II		tion of DSB-SC, SS	B-SC and	VSB-S	с, АМ-	LC, Com	parison of va	rious A	M syste	ems,	8
	FDM and T	ΓDM.									
	Angle Mo	dulation - Definitio	on and re	elations	ship be	tween F	M ad FM fre	auency	/ devia	tion.	
	•	inction, spectrum			•			• •		-	
		s in FM system s, co						•	Ũ		
III											8
	-	dulation: Block dia	-			-			•		
	Delta Mod	lulation (DM), Limi	tation of	DM, AD	M, Coi	mparisor	h between PC	M & DN	1, DPCN	Л.	
	Radio tran	smitter and receive	er: Differ	ent type	e of AN	1 and FM	l transmitters	and red	ceivers.		
		M standard broad									
IV		formance of analog					-		-		8
	Data Trans			+				,			
	Data Irans	smission: Generatio	on and De	lection	UI ASK	, гэк, рэ	K, DPSK, QPSI	λ.			
	Informatio	on Theory: Unit of	Informat	ion, Ent	tropy,	Rate of I	nformation, J	oint &	Conditi	onal	
V	Entropy,	Mutual Information	on, Char	nnel Ca	apacity	, Shawn	's Theorem,	Shann	ion Ha	rder	8
	Theorem,	Coding Efficiency, S	Shannon	Fano Co	oding, I	Hoffman	Coding, Block	s Codes	S.		
Total Ho	ours										40
ourse C	utcomes:										
0_1 · Ev	alain the fun	idamentals of analo	and di	uital Sig	nalsar	d Comm	unication Suc	tem			
5 I. LA				Situl Jig	nuis ui		iaincation Sys	cerri			

CO-2: Apply Fourier Transform to communication signals and derive the power spectral density of signals.

CO-3: Define, formulate and analyze various techniques for amplitude and angle modulation.

CO-4: Analyze different techniques for digital data transmission and analyze the performance of spread spectrum communication systems.

CO-5: Understand the fundamentals of Information Theory.

# Text Book

- Taub and Schilling: Principles of Communication System, TMH.
- Simon Haykin: Digital Communication, John Wiley.

#### **Reference Books**

- G. Kennedy: Electronic Communication System, TMH.
- J. G. Proakis: Digital Communications, MGH.

#### **CO-PO Mapping:**

 COs	PO1	PO2	PO₃	PO₄	PO₅	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO9	PO1	PO <sub>11</sub>	PO <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2	
CO-1	1	1	2										1	2	
CO-2	2	2	2										1	2	
CO-3	2	1	2										1	2	
CO-4	2	1	2											2	
CO-5	2	2	1										1	2	

# Suggestive list of experiments:

1: To study and Perform Amplitude Modulation & Demodulation.

2: To study Frequency Modulation and Demodulation.

3: To study Pulse Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation.

4: To study Pulse Width Modulation and Demodulation.

5: To study Pulse Position Modulation and Demodulation.

6: To study Pulse Code Modulation and Demodulation.

7: To study Time Division Multiplexing (TDM) system.

8: To study Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) Modulation and De-Modulation.

9: To study Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) Modulation and De-Modulation.

10: To study Phase Shift Keying (PSK) Modulation and De-Modulation.

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT



#### SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) achelor of Technology B.Tech in CSE (Information Technology

Semester			of of fee	nnoiog	gy B.1e		SE (Informa		cimolog	(y)	
	r/Year	III/II	Prog	gram			B.Tech – In	formati	ion Tec	hnolo	gy
Subject Category		Subject Code:	IT-3	03	Sub Nan		Object Orie	nted Pr	rogram	ming	
<u>Maximu</u> Theory	m Marks A	llotted		Prac	tical		Total	- Con	tact Ho	ours	Total Credits
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	P	
60	20	10	10	30	10	10	150	3	0	2	4
	ary set theory	y, concepts of rela	ations and	l functi	ons, m	athemati	cal induction,	data st	ructures	s, proį	gramminį
	Objective:										
as a vehic B) Also l	cle.	understand concep re development and		solvin	g using	this JAV		C	hodolog	ies us	
UNITs				Desc	ription	S					Hrs.
Ι	programmi application Polymorph	on: Procedural P ing, Procedural vs. as of OOP. OOP iism. Introduction lopment Kit (JDK)	Object C Concept of Java, H	Driented s: Dat	l Progra a Abst	amming, raction,	Principles of Encapsulation	OOP, E n, Inher	Benefits ritance	and and	8
		-									
II	Nested clas	Line Argument, C ss, Inner class, Anc ctor. Wrapper clas n java.	lasses and onymous i	nner cl	ass. inb	uilt class	es: Object, St	ring, St	ring But	ffer,	8
ш	Nested class Array, Veo modifiers i Is-A relation class, Methand static covariant r	ss, Inner class, And ctor. Wrapper clas	classes and onymous i sses. Data tionship, rerloading	nner cl memb Inherita g, Cons d, Cas	ass. inb pers, m ance in tructor ting ob	Java, typ Overloa	es: Object, St unction, Data bes of inherita ding, Method stance of op	ring, Sta Hiding nce, Su l Overlo erator,	ring But g: Visibi per and bading, Overrid	ffer, ility sub this ing,	8
	Nested class Array, Veo modifiers i Is-A relation class, Methand static covariant r instance con Abstraction defining a extending	ss, Inner class, And ctor. Wrapper clas n java. onship, Has-A rela hod Signature. Ov keyword, finalize return type. Super,	Classes and onymous i sses. Data tionship, verloading c() metho final key Interface ementing ning, Cr	Inheriti , Cons d, Cas word, in Jav interfa eating	ass. inb pers, m ance in tructor ting ob overloa va, diff ce, app and	Java, typ Java, typ Overloa jects, In ading vs.	bes: Object, St unction, Data oes of inherita ding, Method stance of op overriding. S between clas terfaces, vari	ring, St. Hiding nce, Su l Overlo erator, Static co ses and ables in	ring But g: Visibi per and bading, Overrid ontrol fl interfa n interfa	ffer, ility sub this ing, ow, ces. ace,	
III	Nested class Array, Vec modifiers i Is-A relation class, Methand static covariant r instance con Abstraction defining a extending CLASSPA Exception throw, throw	ss, Inner class, And ctor. Wrapper class n java. onship, Has-A rela hod Signature. Ov keyword, finalize return type. Super, ontrol flow. n: Abstract class, n interface, imple interfaces. Defin	lasses and onymous i sses. Data tionship, verloading () metho final key Interface ementing ning, Cr ckages. Co ts of Exce ywords, F Multithre hreads us	Inherita , Cons d, Cas /word, in Jav interfa eating oupling eption h Built-in eading, ing Th	ass. inb pers, m ance in tructor ting ob overloa va, diff ce, app and g, Cohe andling except differe read cla	Java, typ Java, typ Overloa jects, In ading vs. erences blying in Accessin sion. g, types c ions, cre nces bet ass, Runr	bes: Object, St unction, Data oes of inherita ding, Method stance of op- overriding. S between class terfaces, vari g a Packag of exceptions, ating own ex- ween process hable interface	ring, St Hiding nce, Su I Overlo erator, Static co Static co ses and ables in ge, Un usage o ception and thr e. Synch	ring But ring But per and pading, Overrid ontrol fl interfa derstand f try, ca subclas read, thr aronizat	ffer, ility sub this ing, ow, ces. ace, ling tch, ses. ead	8
III IV	Nested class Array, Vec modifiers i Is-A relation class, Methand static covariant r instance con Abstraction defining a extending CLASSPA Exception throw, throw Multithread life cycle, o	ss, Inner class, And ctor. Wrapper class n java. onship, Has-A rela hod Signature. Ov keyword, finalize return type. Super, ontrol flow. n: Abstract class, n interface, imple interfaces. Defin TH, importing pac Handling: Concept ows and finally key ding: Concepts of creating multiple t	lasses and onymous i sses. Data tionship, verloading () metho final key Interface ementing ning, Cr ckages. Co ts of Exce ywords, F Multithre hreads us	Inherita , Cons d, Cas /word, in Jav interfa eating oupling eption h Built-in eading, ing Th	ass. inb pers, m ance in tructor ting ob overloa va, diff ce, app and g, Cohe andling except differe read cla	Java, typ Java, typ Overloa jects, In ading vs. erences blying in Accessin sion. g, types c ions, cre nces bet ass, Runr	bes: Object, St unction, Data oes of inherita ding, Method stance of op- overriding. S between class terfaces, vari g a Packag of exceptions, ating own ex- ween process hable interface	ring, St Hiding nce, Su I Overlo erator, Static co Static co ses and ables in ge, Un usage o ception and thr e. Synch	ring But ring But per and pading, Overrid ontrol fl interfa derstand f try, ca subclas read, thr aronizat	ffer, ility sub this ing, ow, ces. ace, ling tch, ses. ead	8

CO1: Define classes, objects, members of a class and relationships among them .

CO2: Design java application using OOPs principles.

CO3: Design java application using constructors, overloading and overriding concepts.

CO4: Demonstrate package creation and exception handling.

CO5: Understand and develop multithreaded application programs.

# **Text Book**

- Naughton & Schildt, "The Complete Reference Java 2", TataMcGraw Hill
- E Balaguruswamy, "Programming in Java", TMH Publications

# **Reference Books**

- Deitel "Java-How to Program:" Pearson Education, Asia
- Horstmann & Cornell, "Core Java 2" (Vol I & II), Sun Microsystems
- Ivan Bayross, "java 2.0", BPB publications

# List/Links of e-learning resource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105153/

# Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

# **CO-PO Mapping:**

COs	$PO_1$	$PO_2$	PO <sub>3</sub>	$PO_4$	PO <sub>5</sub>	$PO_6$	$PO_7$	$PO_8$	PO <sub>9</sub>	$PO_1$	$PO_{11}$	$PO_{12}$	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3	1	1									3	3	3
CO-2	3	1		1	2							2	1	3
CO-3	3	2	1									2	2	1
CO-4	3	3	2	3	2	1			1	2		3		3
CO-5	3	3	3	2	1				2		2	2	3	

# Suggestive list of experiments:

- 1. Write a program to display any message.
- 2. Write a Java program to display the default value of all primitive data types of Java.
- 3. Write a program to give an example of control statements.
- 4. Write a program and give an example for command line arguments.
- 5. Write a program to create a room class, the attributes of this class is roomno, roomtype, roomarea and ACmachine. In this class the member functions are setdata and displaydata..
- 6. Write a program to create a class 'simpleobject'. Using the constructor display the message.
- 7. Write a program to give the example for 'this' operator. And also use the 'this' keyword as return statement.
- 8. Create a class named as 'a' and create a subclass 'b'. Which is extends from class 'a'. And use these classes in 'inherit' class .
- 9. Write a program to give an example of method overloading and overriding concepts.
- 10. Write a program to give a simple example for abstract class.
- 11. Write a program to give example for multiple inheritance in Java.
- 12. Write a program to illustrate usage of try/catch with finally clause.
- 13. Write a program to create two threads. In this class we have one constructor used to start the thread and run it. Check whether these two threads are run are not.

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT



# SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

SHIM100T	r/Year	III/II	Prog		Sub	iect	B.Tech – In				
Subject Category	y DC	Subject Code:IT-304Subject NameAnalysis and Design of Algo						gorith	nms		
	im Marks A	llotted						Con	toot U	alles	Total
Theory				Practi			Total		Contact Hours		
<u>ES</u> 60	MS 20	Assignment	Quiz			Quiz	Marks 150	L 3	<u>Т</u> 0	P	4
)U	20	10	10	30	10	10	150	3	U	2	4
• I • I	Math founda Data structur Programming	tions: elementary s es & Algorithms. g languages: a gene	-	-				, mather	natical	induct	ion
A) I B) I	Demonstrate	fferent time compl- algorithms using v orithms using vario	arious de	sign tecl	hnique	es.	problem.				
UNITs				Descri	iption	S					Hrs.
	•				•	<b>.</b>	nd Time Com		• •		
I	Notations, etc.)Recur and conqu technique, multiplicat	s: Definition and ch Time Complexi sive algorithms and er technique, analy example binary s tion with their com lgorithms: Knapsa	ty Analy d recurren ysis, desig search, q plexity ar	ysis of nce relat gn and c juick so nalysis.	algor tions. ; compar ort, me s.	ithms ( Solutions rison of v erge sort	Linear Sear s of recurren various algor , Heap Sort	ch, Inso ce relati ithms ba , Strasso	ertion ons. Di ased on en's m	Sort vide this atrix	8
І	Notations, etc.)Recur and conqu technique, multiplicat Greedy A patterns, H	Time Complexi sive algorithms and er technique, analy example binary tion with their com lgorithms: Knapsa luffman coding, Dy sack, Chained mat	ty Analy d recurren vsis, desig search, q plexity ar uck probl vnamic Pr	ysis of nce relat gn and c uick so halysis.s em, Job rogramm	algor tions. 5 compar ort, me s. b sequ ning: N	ithms ( Solutions ison of v erge sort nencing Multistag	Linear Sear s of recurrent various algor , Heap Sort with deadlin ge Graph, all	ch, Inso ce relati ithms ba , Strasso nes, opti pairs sho	ertion ons. Di ased on en's m imal m ortest pa	Sort vide this atrix erge aths,	8
	Notations, etc.)Recur and conqu technique, multiplicat Greedy A patterns, H 0-1 Knaps salesperso Graph and Search (B Transitive	Time Complexi sive algorithms and er technique, analy example binary s tion with their com lgorithms: Knapsa luffman coding, Dy sack, Chained mat n problem. Tree Algorithms: T FS); Shortest path closure, Minimur y analysis, Union	ty Analy d recurren vsis, desig search, q plexity ar ck probl namic Pr rix multi fraversal algorithm n Spanni	ysis of nce relat gn and c uick so nalysis. s rem, Joh rogramm iplication algorithms- Dijj ng Tree	algor tions. 3 compar ort, me s. b sequ ning: N n, Lor ms: De kstra's e- Prir	ithms ( Solutions ison of verge sort lencing Multistag ngest co epth Firs s Algorit n's and	Linear Sear s of recurrent various algor , Heap Sort with deadlin ge Graph, all mmon subsect t Search (DF chms and Co Kruskal's A	ch, Ins ce relati ithms ba , Strasso es, opti pairs sho equence, S) and B mplexit lgorithm	ertion ons. Di ased on en's m imal m ortest pa Travel readth y Anal n and	Sort vide this atrix erge aths, lling First ysis, their	
Π	Notations, etc.)Recur and conqu technique, multiplicat Greedy A patterns, H 0-1 Knaps salesperso Graph and Search (B Transitive complexity Algorithm Branch & puzzle pro	Time Complexi sive algorithms and er technique, analy example binary s tion with their com lgorithms: Knapsa luffman coding, Dy sack, Chained mat n problem. Tree Algorithms: T FS); Shortest path closure, Minimur y analysis, Union	ty Analy d recurren vsis, desig search, q plexity ar uck probl namic Pr trix multi fraversal algorithm n Spanni Find D Definitic lesman p	ysis of nce relat gn and c juick so halysis. s em, Joh rogramm iplication algorith ms- Diji ng Tree Data Str	algor tions. 5 compar ort, me s. b sequ ning: N n, Lor ms: De kstra's e- Prir ructure applica .Back	ithms ( Solutions ison of verge sort nencing Multistag ngest co epth Firs s Algorit n's and e, Topol tion to s tracking	Linear Sear s of recurrent various algor , Heap Sort with deadlin ge Graph, all mmon subse t Search (DF chms and Co Kruskal's A ogical sortin solve 0/1 Kn concept and	ch, Insc ce relati ithms ba , Strasso nes, opti pairs sho equence, S) and B omplexity algorithm ng, Netwoor	ertion ons. Di ased on en's m imal m ortest pa Travel Greadth y Analy n and work H Problen	Sort vide this atrix erge aths, lling First ysis, their Flow	8
II III	Notations, etc.)Recur and conqu technique, multiplicat Greedy A patterns, H 0-1 Knaps salesperso Graph and Search (B Transitive complexity Algorithm Branch & puzzle pro Queens's p Tractable	Time Complexi sive algorithms and er technique, analy example binary a tion with their com lgorithms: Knapsa fuffman coding, Dy sack, Chained mat n problem. Tree Algorithms: T FS); Shortest path closure, Minimur y analysis, Union Bound technique: blem, travelling sa	ty Analy d recurren vsis, desig search, q plexity ar ick probl namic Pr trix multi fraversal algorithm n Spanni Find D Definitic lesman p ian cycle, poblems: C	ysis of nce relat gn and c juick so halysis. s lem, Joh rogramm iplication algorith ms- Diji ng Tree Data Str Data Str on and a roblem . Graph G	algor tions. 5 compar ort, me s. b sequ nn, Lor ms: De kstra's e- Prir ructure applica .Back Colorit bility prithms	ithms ( Solutions ison of verge sort nencing Multistag ngest co epth Firs s Algorit n's and e, Topol tion to s tracking ng proble of Algor s, NP-co	Linear Sear s of recurren- various algor , Heap Sort with deadlin ge Graph, all mmon subse t Search (DF chms and Co Kruskal's A ogical sortin solve 0/1 Kn concept and em. ithms- P, NF	ch, Insecce relati ithms ba , Strassector pairs sho equence, S) and B omplexit algorithm ng, Net apsack I its exam	ertion ons. Di ased on en's m imal m ortest pa Travel Breadth y Anal y Anal work H Problen nples li	Sort vide this atrix erge aths, lling First ysis, their Flow n, 8- ke 8 and	8

**CO1:** Explain the inherent mechanism involved in functioning of an operating system. Differentiate and justify the need of various operating systems.

 ${\bf CO2}:$  Analyse various scheduling techniques with their comparisons .

**CO3**: Analyse various synchronisation techniques with their comparisons derive the solution for deadlock situation.

**CO4:**Describe memory management system of an operating system. Analyse and compare various management schemes.

**CO5**:Describe and Analyze File and Disk management Techniques.

**Text Book** 

• Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni and SanguthevarRajasekaran, "Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms", Universities Press, 2nd edition (2008), ISBN-13: 978-8173716126.

#### **Reference Books**

- Thomas Cormen, Charles Leiserson, Ronald Rivest and Cliford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", PHI, 3rd edition, ISBN-13: 978-8120340077
- Gilles Brassard and Paul Bratley, "Fundamentals of Algorithmics", PHI, ISBN-13: 978- 8120311312

# List/Links of e-learning resource

#### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

# **CO-PO Mapping:**

	COs	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
	CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	
	CO-2		3	3	2	3									
ľ	CO-3	2	3	3	3	2									
ľ	CO-4		2	3	3										
	CO-5		3	2	3										

#### Suggestive list of experiments:

Understand the working of Ubuntu operating system and basic commands for implementing Algorithm in c programming in Ubuntu operating system using gcc compiler.

Write a simple c program to add two integer numbers.

Implement factorial of given number using iteration method and recursive Method.

Implement logic to swap two integer number using three different approach.

Implement Algorithm to determine given number is divisible by 5 or not without using % Operator.

Implement Algorithm to convert binary number to decimal number without using array and Power function.

Implement Algorithm to print reverse of string using recursion and without using characterArray.

Implement Linear Search Algorithm.

Implement Binary Search Algorithm (By using Iterative Approach)

Implement Binary Search Algorithm (By using Recursive Approach)

Q.111mplement Insertion Sort Algorithm

Q.12 Implement Quick Sort Algorithm (By using Recursive Approach)



# SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

# **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

Semester/Yea	r	III/II		Program B.Tech – Information Tec						on Tecl	nology	
Subject Category	DC	Subject Code:         IT-305         Subject Name         Computer System Organ							nization			
	TL	Maximum Marks Allotted         Contact Hours           Theory         Practical         Total								<b>Total Credits</b>		
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Total Marks	L	Т	P		
<u> </u>	20	10	<u>Quiz</u> 10	Eð	LW	Quiz	100	3	0	0	3	
			-					_			-	
Prerequisites	:											
		ge of digital elect	ronics.									
Course Objec		<u> </u>										
• Underst	and the or	ganization and a	chitectu	re of co	mpute	er systems	and electro	onic cor	npute	rs.		
• Study th	e assembl	ly language prog	ram exec	ution,	instruc	tion form	at, and inst	ruction	cycle.			
• Design a	a simple c	omputer using ha	ardwired	and m	cropro	ogrammed	l control m	ethods.				
•		omponents of con	· ·									
<ul> <li>Underst</li> </ul>	and input-	-output organizat	ion, men	nory or	ganiza	tion and 1	nanagemer	it, and p	ipelin	ing		
UNITs				Des	criptio	ns					Hrs.	
	Introducti	ion: Function a	nd struc	ture o	faco	omputer,	Functional	compo	nents	of a		
	computer, Interconnection of components, Performance of a computer, Register Transfer											
	language : Register Transfer, Bus and Memory Transfers, Three-Stare Bus Buffers,											
Ι	Memory Transfer, Arithmetic Microoperations Binary Adder, Binary Adder-Subtractor,										6	
	Binary incrementor, Arithmetic Circuit, Logic Microoperations, Shift Microoperations,											
	Arithmetic Logic Shift Unit, List of Logic Microoperations, , Shift Micro operations,											
		ic Logic Shift Un		1.1		•	•			1		
TT	Control unit: Control memory, address sequencing, micro program example								6			
II	Microinstruction Format, Symbolic Microinstructions, The Fetch Routine, Symbolic Micro program and design of the control unit, Microprogram Sequencer.										6	
	-	÷ ÷				- ÷	-		notruc	tiona		
	CPU design: Instruction cycle, data representation, memory reference instructions,											
III	input-output, and interrupt, addressing modes, data transfer, and manipulation, and program control. Computer arithmetic: Addition and subtraction, floating point										8	
	arithmetic operations, decimal arithmetic unit.									point	Ũ	
		r										
	Memory	organization: Me	mory hie	rarchy	, main	memory,	auxiliary n	nemory,	assoc	iative		
	memory,	cache memory,	virtual m	emory	; Input	t or outpu	t organizati	on: Inp	ut or o	output		
IV	Interface,	, asynchronous	data tra	nsfer,	modes	of trans	fer, priori	y inter	rupt,	direct	8	
	memory access.											
								_	<u> </u>			
		Parallel proces										
v	-	cessors: Characte			-				ures,	1nter-	7	
	processor	arbitration, inter	r-process	or com	munic	cation, and	a synchroni	zation.				
Fotal Hours											35	
LOUMI HOUID											55	

Register transfer languages.

**CO2:** Describe arithmetic micro-operations, logic micro-operations, shift micro-operations address sequencing, microprogram example, and design of control unit

**CO3:** Understand the Instruction cycle, data representation, memory reference instructions, input-output, and interrupt, addressing modes, data transfer, and manipulation, program control. Addition and subtraction, floating point arithmetic operations, decimal arithmetic unit.

CO4: Knowledge about Memory hierarchy, main memory, auxiliary memory, associative memory, cache memory, virtual memory Input or output Interface, asynchronous data transfer, modes of transfer, Priority interrupt, and direct memory access.

CO5: Explore the Parallel processing, pipelining-arithmetic pipeline, instruction pipeline Characteristics of multiprocessors, interconnection structures, inter-processor arbitration, inter-processor Communication, and synchronization.

#### **Text Books-**

1. M. Morris Mano, "Computer Systems Architecture", Pearson, 3rd edition.

#### **Reference Books-**

- 2. John D. Carpinelli, "Computer Systems Organization and Architecture", Pearson, 1st Edition.
- 3. Patterson, Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface", Morgan Kaufmann.

# List/Links of e-learning resource

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc22/SEM1/noc22-cs15/

### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory examination.

CO-PO Mapping:															
COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO7	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO9	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> 11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO-1	1	1	2										1	2	
CO-2	2										1	2			
CO-3	2	1	2										1	2	
CO-4	2	1	2											2	
CO-5	2	2	1										1	2	
Recomme	ndation	by Board	d of stud	ies on	-			-			•				
Approval															
Compiled and designed by															
Subject ha	Subject handled by department							Department of IT							

STATISHON TECHNOLOGICAL	SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE														
	(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)														
UIDISHA M.S.	Bachelor of Technology B.Tech in Information Technology														
Semester	r/Year	П	I/II			ogran		5, 201				rmatio	0.	hnold	JØV
Subject								Subjec	.+						'BJ
Category		SI	ıbject C	code:	IT	-306		Name		Intern	et Prog	rammi	ng		
	m Marks	Allot	ted									Conta	ot Ua	11PC	Total
Theory					T		ractica			Total					Credits
ES	MS		Assign	nent	Quiz				Quiz	Mark	KS	L	T	P	
						30	) 1	0 1	10	50		0	0	4	2
D	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •														
Prerequisites: Fundamental knowledge of programmings.															
	Fundamental knowledge of programmings.														
	Course Objective: Understand static and dynamic web pages.														
	Understand static and dynamic web pages.         UNITs       Descriptions														Hrs.
UNITs         Descriptions           WEBSITE BASICS Web Essentials: Clients Servers and Communication The Internet															
Ι	Basic In										, ,				8
			st Messa					age, W	eb Clie	ents, W	eb Serv	vers, HT	ML5,		
II	Tables,	Lists,	Image, H	HTML5	5 contro	ol elen	nents, S	Seman	tic elen	nents, I	Drag an	d Drop,	Audi	ο,	8
	Video co														
			embedd												
III	Backgro		Border	Images.	, Color	s Sha	dows, '	Text, T	Fransfo	rmatior	ns, Tran	sitions,			8
	Animati				. Torra	C anima t	Larva	anint T			ata and		~		
IV	Java Scr Regular			uction t	o Javas	Script,	Javas	cript L	JOM N	Iodel-L	ate and	Object	s,		8
	Exception	-		Validatio	n-Ruil	lt_in ol	hiects-	Event	Handli	ng_DH	ΓMI w	ith Iava	Script	+	
V	XML- E								i ianam	ing-DIT		1111 54 4	benp		8
Total Ho			,	/1	,	,	1 7								40
Course (	Outcomes	:													
	understan														
	understan									e design	tools l	ike HTI	ML,C	SS.	
	know and									• ,					
	sign and I				cations	s with	the he	lp of J	ava scr	ipt.					
	ok & Refe Godbole,A					a TC		Job/Io	un Droc		na and	Cloud	Comm	tim a	"Thind
•	AcGraw H				motogi	les: IC	.P/IP,V	ved/ja	va Prog	gramm	ng, and	Cloud	Comp	uung	,1 mra
					orld W	/ide W	/eb Ho	w to P	rogram	" Thire	d Editic	on Pear	son Ea	lucati	ion, 2006.
	al, "Inter									,		, i oui		aucut	
	ks of e-lea					, 									
https://ar	chive.npte	el.ac.ir	n/noc/co	urses/n	oc21/S	EM2/I	noc21-	ee80/							
Modes o	f Evaluat	ion ar	ıd Rubr	ric											
	uation mo	des co	onsist of	perform	nance i	n, Qui	z/Assi	gnmer	nts, tern	n work,	end set	mester	practio	cal	
examinat															
	Mapping		DO		DO	DO	Da								
CO		-		PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSC		PSO2
CO CO		1	2										1	1	
		1	2 2										1	1	
		2	2										1	2	
		-	~										1		<u> </u>
	ve list of o	experi	iments:							I					
	a web pa			your CV	V.										
	n a web pa					the ir	nput in	a forn	n and di	isplay i	t in ano	ther			

page/frame.3. Design a web page to isolate a part of the text that might be formatted in a different direction

from other text outside it

4. Create a Zebra Striping a Table and make an image rounded with CSS3.

5. Create speech bubble shape and Image cross effect with CSS3 transition.

6. Using HTML, CSS create a styled checkbox with animation on state change.

7. Using HTML, CSS create display an image overlay effect on hover.

8. Using HTML, CSS create a list with floating headings for each section.

9. Using HTML, CSS, JavaScript create a typewriter effect animation.

10. Using HTML, CSS create an animated underline effect when the user hovers over the text.

11. Write a JavaScript program to set paragraph background color.

12. Write a JavaScript function to add rows to a table.

13. Write a JavaScript function that accepts a row, column (to identify a particular cell) and a string to update the cell's contents.

14. Write a JavaScript program to highlight the bold words of the following paragraph, on mouse over a certain link.

15. Write a JavaScript program to get the window width and height (any time the window is resized).

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT

				(Engine	eering (	College),	OGICAL IN VIDISHA M	.P.			
			(An Au			itute Affil	iated to RGP F OF IT	V Bhop	al)		
Semester	r/Year	IV/II	Pro	gram				– Infor	mation '	Techn	ology
Subject Category	, DC	Subject Code:	IT-	401	Sub Nar	oject ne		Compu	ter Netv	work	
	m Marks All	otted		D	. 1		1	- Con	tact Ho	urs	Total
Theory ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	Pract		Quiz	Total Marks	L	Т	Р	Credits
<u>60</u>	20	10	10	30	10	10	150	3	0	2	4
00	20	10	10	50	10	10	100	0	U	-	-
Prerequi	sites:										
<b>A</b>		mental knowledge	e of analo	gue and	l digita	l commur	nication, oper	ating sy	stem an	d data	structure
	Objective:			0			· 1				
•	Have fundar	mental knowledge	e of the	various	aspec	ts of con	nputer netwo	orking a	nd enal	bles st	tudents to
	**	ecent development									
		with various types				<b>.</b>	1' /' T				
	Understand f	the concepts of Ne	etwork La	-			pplication La	ayer			Hao
UNITs	Constant	Network Definiti			criptior		A	Class	: <u>C:</u>	0	Hrs.
Ι	types, Gro Connection	Network: Definiti owth, Complexity n Oriented & Con ity. ISO-OSI Refe	and appl	ications ess Serv	s etc. I vices, S	Layered A ervice pri	Architecture: mitive Desig	Protoco n issue	l hierar s & its	chy,	8
		ison with TCP/IP.			-		Ĩ		•		
II	Star, Ring	ion Media, Sourc , Tree, etc. Stand wo & Three layer	ards Con	necting	Devic						8
III	Data Link control. Dl layer: Stati free & lin	Layer: Need, Se LL Protocol: Elem ic & Dynamic cha nited contention p standards for LAN	ervices Partices Partices Partices Partices Partices and the second seco	rovided Sliding cation, l LOHA	, Fram Windo Media : pure	ow. Piggy access con , slotted (	backing & Pi ntrol for LAN	pelining V & WA	g. MAC N.Colli	Sub sion	8
IV	Network I Routing a Broadcast General Pr	Layer: Need, Ser- lgorithm, Dijkstr Routing, Multica rinciples of Conge ibnets, Congestio	vices Pro a's algor st Routin stion con	vided, ithm, I g, Rout trol, Pre	Design Bellma ting Streventio	issues, 1 n-ford al rategies, 0 n Policies	gorithm, Hie Congestion C , Congestion	erarchic Control Contro	al Rou Algorith l in Virt	ting, 1ms: ual-	8
V	Protocol, I QOS, Inte	to Processes Del Data Traffic, Con grated Services, rminal Protocol, V	gestion C and Diff	Control erentiat	and Qued And And And And And And And And And An	uality of a vices,DN	Service, Tecl S,SMTP, FT	hniques	to imp	rove	8
Total Ho											40
Course C	Outcomes:										
CO1: De	velop a fund	lamental understar	nding of r	network	design	principle	es and structu	re of co	mputer	netwo	rk.
CO2: Ex recogniz	plain the imp e the differen	portance of data contained of the second sec	ommunic g devices	ations, l and thei	now co ir funct	mmunications.	tion works in	data ne	tworks	and th	e interne
203: EX lata netv	-	e of protocols in n	etworkin	g, Anal	yze the	role and	services and	reatures	or the v	ariou	s layers (

data networks.

CO4: Analyze the features and operations of various routing protocols such as Bellman-ford algorithm, Hierarchical Routing, Broadcast Routing, Multicast Routing.

CO5: Describe and examine working of Transport Layer and Application Layer protocol.

Text Books

- 1. Tanenbaum A. S, "Computer Networks", Pearson Education , 4th Edition
- 2. William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", PHI 6th Edition .

### Reference Books-

- 1. Douglas E. Comer, "Computer Network & Internet", Pearson Education, 6th Edition.
- 2. Behraj A Forouzan,"Data Communication & Networking", McGraw-Hill,4th edition.
- 3. Natalia Olifar& Victor Olifer,"Computer Networks", Willey Pub.
- 4. Prakash C. Gupta, "Data Comunications and Computer Networks", PHI,2end edition.
- 5. Gallo,"Computer Communication & Networking Technologies", Cengage Learning.1st edition.

List/Links of e-learning resource

### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

### CO-PO Mapping:

00101	co-i o Mapping.													
COs	$PO_1$	$PO_2$	PO <sub>3</sub>	$PO_4$	PO <sub>5</sub>	$PO_6$	$PO_7$	$PO_8$	PO <sub>9</sub>	$PO_1$	PO <sub>11</sub>	$PO_{12}$	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3	2											3	
CO-2	3	3			1								2	
CO-3	3	3	1		1							3		3
CO-4	3	3	2	1								1		3
CO-5	3	3										1	2	

- 1. Study of different types of Network cables and practically implement the cross-wired cable and straight through cable using clamping tool.
- 2. Study of Network Devices in detail.
- 3. Demonstrate single parity bit for error detection.
- 4. To understand error detection and correction technique Implement hamming code.
- 5. To understand error detection technique Implement CRC.
- 6. To understand working of framing method Implement bit stuffing with start and end flag.
- 7. To understand farming methods implement character count farming method.
- 8. To study and understand network IP.
- 9. Connect the computer in local Area Network.

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
---------------------------------------	--

5	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of CS & IT

STATISTICS TECHNOLOGICAL REAL		S					OGICAL INS				
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	(		•	•	•	VIDISHA M.P iated to RGPV				
Vipieus M.S.	(	(.				TMEN		Bilopai)			
Semester/Ye	ar	IV/II			gram		B.Tech –	Informa	tion '	Techno	ology
Subject Category	DC	Subject Code:	IT	- 402	Sul	oject ame	Databas				
Category		Maximum	Marks A	llotted	140	unc		~			Total
	Т	Theory			Practic	al	Total	Cont	act H	ours	Credits
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	Р	
60	20	10	10	30	10	10	150	3	0	2	4
Duene autoites											
Prerequisites		Mathematics and Pro	ogramm	ina							
Course Obje		viatientaties and i to	ogramm	ing							
-		d the different issue	s involvo	ed in th	e design	n and im	plementation of	of a datab	base s	vstem.	
		a database system u								<b>J</b>	
		undamentals of data						-			
		d the basic issues of						rol.			
	ecome fa	miliar with database				access	techniques		<u> </u>	T	r
UNITs	Turture day	tion Domest of D		Descrip		C 1 - (	1.4.5	1 - 4 - 1		L.	Irs.
		ction: Purpose of Da ment system, three-		•							
Ι		del - Conceptual dat									6
		ships, relationship t		-				uunouu	<i>.</i> 5		
		nal Model: Relation						a-instand	ce		
		ion, keys, referentia	•	•	•	•	•	<b>.</b>			
II		ntroduction, data de									8
		behaviors. Querying		L, notio	n of ag	gregatio	n, aggregation	function	lS		
		y and having clause se Design: Depender		d Norm	alform	depen	dency theory	function	<u></u>		
		encies, Armstrong's									
III		definitions of 1NF									9
		ies of them, algorith									
		tions: Transaction p									
IV		ing, ACID propertie									9
		covery and logging,					-				
v		entation Technique , secondary index st									0
v		techniques, multi-l				structur	es - nasn-based	i, dynam	.0		8
Total Hours	nasning	teeninques, muti r	ever ma	exes, D	r dees.					4	40
Course Outc	omes:										
CO-1: Under	rstand the	e basic concepts, pri	nciples a	and app	lication	s of dat	abase systems.				
		mponents of DBMS									
	U	e to find the function	-			ifferenti	ate between di	fferent n	orma	l forms	
		ction concepts and coasic concept of stor				1106					
Text Books-			lage allu	access	teening	lucs.					
	ezElması	ri and Shamkant B.	Navathe	e. Funda	mental	s of Data	abase Systems	. Pearso	n Edu	cation	
		Korth, "Data base S					-	,	200		
			2	1	ŕ	-					
Reference B	ooks-										
		n Introduction to D						_			
Ū.		krishnan and Johann				•	•				
		d Carlos Coronel, D	atabase	System	- Desig	n, Imple	mentation and	Manage	ment	,Ceng	age
List/Links of	ning. Fe-learnii	ng resource									
		ic.in/courses/106/10	4/10610	)4135/							
		c.in/courses/106/10									

### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

CO-PO N	CO-PO Mapping:													
COs	$PO_1$	$PO_2$	PO <sub>3</sub>	$PO_4$	PO <sub>5</sub>	$PO_6$	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	$PO_1$	PO <sub>11</sub>	PO <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	1	1	2										1	2
CO-2	3	2	2										1	2
CO-3	2	1	2		2								1	2
CO-4	2	1	2											2
CO-5	2	2	2											1

### Suggestive list of experiments:

1. Design a Database and create required tables. For e.g. Bank, College Database

- 2. Apply the constraints like Primary Key, Foreign key, NOT NULL to the tables
- 3. Write a sql statement for implementing ALTER, UPDATE and DELETE
- 4. Write the queries to implement the joins
- 5. Write the query for implementing the aggregate functions
- 6. Write the query to implement the concept of Integrity constraints
- 7. Write the query to create the views
- 8. Perform the queries with group by and having clauses
- 9. Perform the following operation for demonstrating the insertion, updation and deletion using the referential integrity constraints
- 10. Write the query for creating the users and their role

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT

ST SHOT TECHNOLOGICE H							OGICAL INS					
(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)												
LIDISHA M.P.						TMEN]		Dilopai)				
Semester/Ye	ear	IV/II			gram		B.Tech-	Informa	tion '	Techno	ology	
Subject Category	DC	Subject Code:	IT	-403		bject ame	Automat	ta and C	Comp	iler De	esign	
		Maximum	Marks A	llotted				Cont	act H	ours	Total	
ES	MS	Theory	Ouiz	ES	Practic LW		Total		T	P	Credits	
<u>ES</u> 60	20	Assignment 10	Quiz 10	<u> </u>	10	Quiz 10	Marks 150	L 3	$\frac{1}{0}$	P 2	4	
00	20	10	10	50	10	10	100	5	0		•	
Prerequisites												
		d Automata Theory	, Graph	Theory	<u>.</u>							
Course Obje		in a at intro du air a .	he meie		nto of le		tuonalation and	luhaaaa	of 00			
		ims at introducing chniques used in ea			pts of la	inguage	translation and	l phases	01 co	mpner	,	
		of this course is to a			lent wit	h an ove	erview of the th	eoretical	l foun	dation	s of	
com		ence from the persp										
UNITS				Descrip						ŀ	Irs.	
		ction: Alphabets,										
T		inistic finite Autom							te		0	
Ι		on graph, Transition ta (NFA), Equivale			0				а		8	
		Expressions, Arde				*111111120		iutomut	ц,			
	-	er Structure: Com			nslators	, Vario	us Phases of	Compile	er,			
		Table manageme										
II		er, Bootstrapping									9	
		cation of Programm se tree, Ambiguity,				Choms	ky hierarchy, L	Jerivatio	n			
		arsing Techniques				ith back	tracking. Recu	irsive				
III		Parsers, Predictive	-	-							0	
111		–up Parsers, Shift-F		0.	<b>.</b>			R parses	rs		9	
		Canonical LR, LAL			•							
		diate Code Genera ples & Triples. S							· ·			
IV		on. Translation o									6	
		ion, Array Referen									C .	
		nts, postfix translat			•							
		me Memory Mana	•	Static	and Dy	namic s	storage allocat	ion, stac	k			
V		nemory allocation s ptimization and Co		rotion	Local	ntimiza	tion I con onti	mizatio			8	
v		le optimization, Ba									0	
		e Model, Order of							-,			
Total Hours											40	
Course Oute	omag											
Course Outc	comes:											
CO1:Explain	n finite sta	ate machines for m	odeling a	nd thei	r power	to recos	gnize the langu	ages.				
CO2: Under	stand the	functionality of par	rsing med	chanisn	ns.	2		C				
	•	trees and generate										
		concepts of storage				-		ironmen	ts.			
CO5:Unders	stand the c	concepts of optimiz	ation and	d gener	ate the 1	nachine	code					
Text Books-												
		npiler construction	", Cenga	ge lear	ning .							
		, Jeffrey D. Ullmar				ler Desig	gn", Narosa.					

### Reference Books-

- 1. A.V. Aho, R. Sethi and J.D Ullman, "Compiler: principle, Techniques and Tools", AW.
- 2. Michal Sipser, "Theory of Computation", Cengage learning. □ H.C. Holub, "Compiler Design in C", Prentice Hall Inc.
- 3. Hopcroft, Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Pearson Education.
- 4. K.L.P. Mishra and N.Chandrasekaran, "Theory of Computer Science : Automata, Languages and Computation", PHI

List/Links of e-learning resource

1. https://www.udemy.com/course/formal-languages-and-automata-theory/

### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

### CO-PO Mapping:

00-101	CO-1 O Mapping.													
COs	$PO_1$	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	$PO_6$	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	$PO_1$	PO <sub>11</sub>	PO <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	2	3	3	2	2							3	2	2
CO-2	2	2	3	2								2		
CO-3	2	2	3	2	1							2	2	2
CO-4	3	3	1									1	2	
CO-5	3	3	3	2	3									
C	1:	. <b>f</b>	·											

- 1. Write a program to construct DFA for regular valid identifier in C.
- 2. Write a program to construct DFA for regular expression a+.
- 3. Write a C program to identify whether a given line is a comment or not.
- 4. Case study of JFLAP (Formal Languages and Automata Package) tool forFinite automata.
- 5. Exercise on JFLAP tool for Regular Expression.
- 6. Exercise on JFLAP tool for NFA to DFA conversion.
- 7. Download and analyze the LEX/FLEX Tool.
- 8. Write a C Program to find first sets of particular Grammar.
- 9. Write a C Program to find follow sets of particular Grammar.
- 10. Write a Program to find leading and trailing symbols of operator precedence Grammar.

	1 1
Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of CS & IT

Prozesta was			(]	Engine momou	ering Co 18 Institu	ollege), ute Affil	LOGICAL INST VIDISHA M.P. iated to RGPV I OF IT				
Semester/Ye	ar	IV/II		Pro	gram		B.Tech –	Inform	ation 7	Techno	ology
Subject Category	DC	Subject Code:	IT	-404		bject ame	Soft	ware <b>E</b>	Ingine	ering	
		Maximum	Marks A	llotted				Con	tact He	ours	Total
ES		heory	Ouia	EC	Practic		Total				Credits
ES 60	MS 20	Assignment 10	Quiz 10	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks 100	L 3	T 1	P 0	4
00	20	10	10				100	5	1	Ŭ	•
Prerequisites											
		ge of system, analy	sis and o	design							
Course Obje		4 - 1				•		-60-6			
		students to the basi- orief, hands-on ove	-		•	-	<b>.</b> .	of Soft	ware I	Engine	ering.
		write a software pr			lie deve	lopment	l me cycle.				
		vrite a Software Re	5 1	•	cificati	on.					
		l and apply the vari					oment like infor	mation	gather	ring, fe	easibility,
	ess model	l, analysis, design,				sk, mair	itenance, reengi	neering			-
UNITs				Descrip						H	Irs.
I	Software Software The RA Process	etion to Software ar e: Software Myt e Process Models, D Model, Increme Model, Compone on (CMMI), ISO	hs, Soft The Lin ntal Moc nt-Based	ware ] ear Sec lel, Spi Devel	Enginee quential ral, Evo	ering: A Model, olutional	A Layered Ter The Prototypin ry Process Mod	chnolog 1g Mod els, Ag	gy, el, ile		8
п	requiren requiren requiren manager	e Requirements: nents, system re- nents document. I nents elicitation au- ment. System mod- nodels, structured n	equireme Requirem nd analy lels: Cor	ents, i ients e sis, rec	nterface ngineer quireme	e speci ing proo nts vali	ification, the cess: Feasibility dation, require	softwa y studie ments	ure es,		6
III	Software Project Empirica Design o modular design r Various	e Project Planning, Planning: Project al estimation mod concept: Design Pro- design, Cohesion of nethodologies, & Size Oriented Me sed Measures, Cyc	Design et plann els, Soft inciples, & Coupli design r easures:	ing ol ware P Abstra ng, Dea nethod Haleste	bjective project I actions, sign not s. Softwead's So	s, Deco Estimation refinemation, and ation, and vare Me oftware	omposition Te on Models, CP ent modularity, nd specification easurement and Science, Funct	chnique M/PER effecti , structu Metrici ion Poi	es, T. ve ire cs:		9
IV	Accepta Perform Stubs, S Testing) Testing Code Ins	e Testing, Testin nce Testing, Regre ance, Top-Down a structural Testing , Test Data Suit P Strategies: Forma spection, Complian	ession Te nd Botto (White I reparation 1 Techniance with	sting, <sup>7</sup> m-Up <sup>7</sup> Box Te on, Alp cal Re <u>Design</u>	Festing Festing esting), ha and eviews ( and Co	for Fund Strategi Functio Beta Te Peer Ro ding Sta	ctionality and T es: Test Drivers onal Testing (B esting of Produc eviews), Walk andards.	esting f s and Te lack B cts. Stat Throug	For est ox ic gh,		9
V Total Hours	Entity, Adaptive Reengin Activitie CASE T	e Maintenance and Need for Main e,Corrective and P eering, Reverse es, Change Contro Fools, Risk manag k identification, ris	tenance, erfective Enginee Process ement: I	, Cate Maint ering. s, Soft Reactiv	egories tenance Softwat ware Vo e vs pr	of M Cost o re Con ersion C oactive	aintenance: Pr f Maintenance, figuration Ma Control, An Over risk strategies,	reventiv Softwa nageme erview	ve, are ent of		8
10001110015										4	τU

Course Outcomes:

- CO-1: Interpret and justify different software development life cycle models.
- CO-2: Understand the requirement analysis and identify state & behavior of real world software projects.
- CO-3: Use various design methodologies to derive solutions for software project.
- CO-4: Evaluate and quantify the quality of software though evaluation metrics.

CO-5: Identify and analyse the risk in development. CO-5: Evaluate different testing methods for software project management.

Text Books-

- 1. Roger S. Pressman, "Soflware Engineering A Practitioner's Approach", Seventh Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition, 2010.
- 2. Rajib Mall, "Fundamentals of Software Engineering", Third Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited.

### Reference Books-

- 1. PankajJalote "Software Engg" Narosa Publications.
- 2. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering 6/e (Addison-Wesley).
- 3. Richard Fairley: Software Engineering Concepts (TMH).
- 4. Hans Vans Vilet, "Software Engineering Principles and Practice", Wiley.
- 5. SrinivasanDesikan and Gopalaswamy : Software Testing, Principle.

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23\_cs122/preview

### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester theory and practical examination.

CO-PO N	Mappin	g:												
COs	$PO_1$	$PO_2$	PO <sub>3</sub>	$PO_4$	PO <sub>5</sub>	$PO_6$	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	$PO_1$	PO <sub>11</sub>	PO <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3	3	1	1								2	3	1
CO-2	3	2	3	2								3	2	
CO-3	3	2	1	3	2							2	2	2
CO-4	2	3	2	2			3						2	2
CO-5	2	2	1									3	1	2

Suggestive list of Design Methodology & Tools:

- 1. Develop requirements specification for a given problem (The requirements specification should include both functional and non-functional requirements. For a set of about 10 sample problems .
- 2. Develop DFD Model (Level 0, Level 1 DFD and data dictionary) of the sample problem.
- 3. Develop UML Use case model for a sample problem .
- 4. Develop Sequence Diagrams.
- 5. Develop Class diagrams.
- 6. Use testing tool such as junit
- 7. To compute cyclometic complexity for any flow graph.
- 8. Using configuration management tool-libra.
- 9. Use CPM/PERT for scheduling the assigned project.
- 10. Use Gantt Charts to track progress of the assigned project.

1 0	
Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT

		SA					GICAL INS		E		
			(An Au	utonom	ious Ins	stitute Aff	DISHA M.P filiated to RO				
Semester/Y	'ear	IV/II		Bhopa Prog	/	ARTME	NT OF IT <b>B. Tech</b> -	- Inforn	nation	Tech	nology
Subject Category	DC	Subject Code:	IT-405	5		bject ame	Inform	ation T	heory	& Co	ding
		Maximum N	/larks Al	lotted				Cont	act H	ours	Total
	Th	neory			Praction	cal	Total		act II	ours	Credits
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	Р	
60	20	10	10	-	-	-	100	3	1	-	4
			L								L
Prerequisit	es:										
Knowledge	of Communi	ication System.									
Course Ob	jective:										
<ul><li>To</li><li>To</li></ul>	introduce the	the course is to tea e concepts of Char ents with fundame	nnel and t	heir caj vledge	pacity. of Enc	ryption ar		•			
UNITs				Dese	cription	ns					Hrs.
I		on to uncertainty	, inform			and its	· ·	<u> </u>	•	•	
-	coding, H	ss source and its e HUFFMAN codin on schemes, run le	ng, Lem	pel-Ziv	v Cod	emory-les ing, data	a compressi	ion, Bi		<b>•</b>	7
п	coding, H compressi Discrete n properties, theorem of	ss source and its e HUFFMAN codir	ng, Lem ength enco nnels, Bi , channel 7, capacity	pel-Ziv oding, inary s coding y of ch	y Cod CCIIT symmetry g theore annel o	emory-les ing, data group 3 a tric chan em, and it f infinite	n compressi and 4 compre- nel, mutual s application bandwidth,	ion, Bin ession. inform to BSC Bandwie	nary ation C, Shai	image & its	7
	coding, H compressi Discrete n properties, theorem of noise Trad	ss source and its e HUFFMAN codin on schemes, run le memory less chan , channel capacity n channel capacity	ng, Lem ength ence nnels, Bi , channel , capacity mmunica natic cod ock codes	pel-Ziv oding, inary s coding y of ch tion sy les, syr	v Cod CCIIT symme g theore annel o stem ir ndrome bility o	emory-les ing, data group 3 a tric chan em, and it f infinite light of s and erro	n compressi and 4 compre- nel, mutual s application bandwidth, Shannon's th or detection,	ion, Bin ession. inform to BSC Bandwideorem. error de	nary ation C, Shai dth sig	& its mon's and to g and	7 7 7
п	coding, H compressi Discrete n properties, theorem of noise Trad Linear Bla correcting BSC, Ham Cyclic cod encoding a codes, its	ss source and its e HUFFMAN codin on schemes, run le memory less chan , channel capacity le off, Practical co ock Codes, Syster ; capabilities of blo	ng, Lem ength enco nnels, Bi , channel , capacity mmunica natic cod ock codes, neir appli propertie s, syndro oding erro	pel-Ziv oding, inary s coding y of ch tion sy les, syn , Proba cations es, Ger me cor or loca	v Cod CCIIT symmet g theore annel o stem in ndrome bility o s. nerator nputation &	emory-les ing, data group 3 a tric chan em, and it f infinite n light of s and erro f undetec & parity on & erro	a compression and 4 compression nel, mutual s application bandwidth, Shannon's the or detection, ted error for check mather r detection, lon. Introduce	ion, Bin ession. inform in to BSC Bandwid eorem. error de linear b rix of c Introduc tion to	ation C, Shar dth sig etectin lock c yclic o tion to	image $\&$ its nnon's gnal to g and ode in codes, b BCH	7 7 7 7 7 7
Ш	coding, H compressi Discrete n properties, theorem of noise Trad Linear Bla correcting BSC, Ham Cyclic cod encoding a codes, its codes, its Video ima	ss source and its e HUFFMAN codin on schemes, run le memory less chan, channel capacity n channel capacity le off, Practical co ock Codes, Syster capabilities of blo nming codes and th des and its basic & decoding circuit encoding & deco	ng, Lem ength enco nnels, Bi , channel , capacity mmunica matic cod ock codes neir appli propertie s, syndro oding erre- tbi algorit	pel-Ziv oding, inary s coding y of ch tion sy les, syn , Proba cations es, Ger me cor or loca thm for ithms,	v Cod CCIIT symme g theore annel o stem ir ndrome bility o s. nerator nputation & c maxim Crypto	emory-les ing, data group 3 a tric chan em, and it f infinite i light of s and erro f undetec & parity on & erro correction num likeli	a compression and 4 compression nel, mutual s application bandwidth, Shannon's the or detection, ted error for check mather check mather check mather on. Introduce	ion, Bin ession. inform to BSC Bandwideorem. error de linear b rix of c Introduce tion to ing.	ation C, Shar dth sig etectin lock c yclic o tion to convo	image $\&$ its nnon's gnal to g and ode in codes, b BCH	7 7 7 7 7

### **Course Outcomes:**

CO-1: Explain the fundamentals of Information Theory.

CO-2: Apply various techniques for channel capacity.

CO-3: Define, formulate and analyze various techniques for Block Codes

CO-4: Analyze different techniques for Cyclic Codes

CO-5: Understand the fundamentals of Cyptography.

### **Text Books-**

- 1. Digital Communication by Haykins Simon Wiley Publ.
- 2. Error control Coding: Theory and Application, by Shu Lin and Cosstiello, PHI

### **Reference Books-**

- 1. Medem analog and Digital Communication system, by B.P. Lathi
- 2. Digital Communication by Sklar Pearson Education

#### **CO-PO Mapping: PO**<sub>1</sub> PO<sub>2</sub> PO<sub>3</sub> PO<sub>4</sub> PO<sub>5</sub> PO<sub>7</sub> PO<sub>9</sub> **PO**<sub>12</sub> PSO1 PSO2 PO<sub>6</sub> PO<sub>8</sub> **PO**<sub>1</sub> **PO**<sub>11</sub> COs CO-1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 **CO-2** 1 **CO-3** 2 1 2 1 2 **CO-4** 2 2 1 2 CO-5 2 2 1 2 1 Recommendation by Board of studies on Approval by Academic council on Compiled and designed by Subject handled by department Department of IT

UNION TECHNOLOGICA	6	SAN					CAL INSTIT	UTE			
( CR)		(An		nous In	stitute	Affiliated	ISHA M.P. l to RGPV Bh	opal)			
Second Alexand	all'					IENT OF		I		7 1	1
Semester/Year Subject	DI	IV/II			ogram Su	ıbject	B.Tech –				
Category	DL	Subject Code:		-406		lame	Advanc	ed Java	Prog	ramm	
	Th	Maximum Meory	Tarks All		Practi	cal	Total	Conta	ct Ho	ours	T ota
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	Р	1 Cr
											Cr edi
				60	20	20	100	0	0	4	ts 2
				00	20	20	100	U	0	Ŧ	2
Prerequisites:	f Comput	ing and Programmi	ing Ohie	ct Orio	ntad Pr	ogrammi	ng Using C++				
Course Objectiv		ing and riogramm	ilig, Obje		incu i i	ogrammi		•			
		nderstand students	~ -	amming	g conce	epts and t	echniques usi	ng the Ja	va la	nguag	e and
	•	nment, class and olime, scope and the		ation m	nechani	sm of va	riables and im	prove the	e abi	litv ge	eneral
problem so	lving abil	ities in programmi	ng.							., 0	
• Be able to u UNITs	ise the Ja	va SDK environme		ate, det Descrip		run sımp	le Java progra	ım		H	[
				1						r	
										s	
Ι	File an	ava Features - C++ d Streams, Visibili Members, Inheritano	ity, Cons	tructor	s, Oper	rator and	Methods Ov	erloading		7	
	Java C	ollective Frame V	Work -	Generi	cs: Int	roduction	, Overloading	g Generi			
TT		ls, Generic Classes, Array List and Itera							-	7	
II	shuffle,	reverse, fill, copy	, max an	d min	,binary	Search,	Stack Class of	f Package	2	7	
	5	til, Class Priority ifiable Collections.	-	ind Int	erface	Queue, I	maps, Propert	ies Class	,		
		e Java Features - N r Locks. Networkin									
III		programming, Sec								7	
		ses with JDBC. e Java Technolog	ies - So	ruleter	Overy	iew and	Architecture	Handlin	<u>п</u>		
IV	HTTP a	and HTTPs, get Re	equests, I	Jsing J	DBC fi	rom a Se	rvlet, Java Sei	ver Page	s	7	
1.		First JSP Example, graphic architecture		ments,	JSP ta	g library,	Session track	king, Java	ì	,	
	Advanc	e Web/Internet Pro	ogrammir	•							
V		cture, action class, cture, CRUD, Sprin					ions, Hibernat	te- basics	,	7	
Total Hours		.,,,,,,,							╈	3	
Course Outcome	es:									5	
		semantics of java p		ning la	nguage	and basic	c concepts of (	DOP.			
	-	plications and use rograms using the o	•	of RM	I and JI	DBC.					
CO4: Apply the	concepts	of Servlet and JSP	using ad	vanced	l tools.		o rool word co	onorica			
Text Books-		n GUI and web rela	acu appli	cations	which	minic th	e icai woru sc	charlos.			

- 1. E. Balaguruswamy, "Programming In Java"; TMH Publications
- 2. The Complete Reference: Herbert Schildt, TMH

### Reference Books-

- 3. Deitel&Deitel, "JAVA, How to Program"; PHI, Pearson
- 4. Cay Horstmann, Big JAVA, Wiley India
- 5. Merlin Hughes, et al; Java Network Programming , Manning Publications/Prentice Hall

### List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/

### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

### CO-PO Mapping:

0010111	ppms.													
COs	PO	$PO_2$	PO <sub>3</sub>	$PO_4$	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	$PO_1$	PO <sub>11</sub>	PO <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3,24	2	2										1	2
CO-2	VIDIZHA M.P.	2	2										1	2
CO-3	2	1	2	1									1	2
CO-4	2	1	2	1										2
CO-5	2	2	1	1									1	2
с .:	1' . C	•												

- 1. Installation of JDK.
- 2. Write a program to show Scope of Variables
- 3. Write a program to show Concept of CLASS in JAVA
- 4. Write a program to show Type Casting in JAVA
- 5. Write a program to show How Exception Handling is in JAVA
- 6. Write a Program to show Inheritance
- 7. Write a program to show Polymorphism
- 8. Write a program to show Access Specifiers (Public, Private, Protected) in JAVA
- 9. Write a program to show use and Advantages of CONSTRUCTOR
- 10. Write a program to show Interfacing between two classes
- 11. Write a program to Add a Class to a Package
- 12. Write a program to show Life Cycle of a Thread
- 13. Write a program to demonstrate AWT.
- 14. Write a program to Hide a Class
- 15. Write a Program to show Data Base Connectivity Using JAVA
- 16. Write a Program to show "HELLO JAVA" in Explorer using Applet
- 17. Write a Program to show Connectivity using JDBC
- 18. Write a program to demonstrate multithreading using Java.
- 19. Write a program to demonstrate applet life cycle.
- 20. Write a program to demonstrate concept of servlet.

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT



**Total Hours** 

# SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

VIDISHA M.P.	1			DEP	ART	<b>MEN</b>	T OF IT				
Semester/Y	ear	V/III		Pro	gram			B.Tec	<u>h – I</u>	Т	
Subject Category	DC	Subject Code:		501	N	bject ame	Mobile A	pplicati	ion D	evelop	oment
		Maximum	Marks A	llotted				Cont	act H	ours	Total
ES	Tł MS	heory	0	ES	Practic		Total		Т		Credits
<u>ES</u> 60	20	Assignment 10	Quiz 10	ES 30	LW 10	Quiz 10	Marks 150		0	P 2	4
00	20	10	10		10	10	100	0		-	
Prerequisit	es:										
Basic kno	wledge o	of programmin	g skills	•							
	• .•										
Course Ob	-	dents to unders	stand or	ducid	I CDV						
		s to gain a basi					d annliaatia	n dar	1	mont	
1		orking knowled			0		11		elopi	nem.	
UNITs		Iking knowled	0	Descrip				01	<u> </u>	T	Irs.
UNITS	Introdu	iction to Andi		_		Dlatfor	m Androi	1 6 0 1	7	1.	115.
		e Installation,							Σ,		
Ι	-	d application					•••		ы		8
		ation, Android			0	Allau	July Of 7	Anuio	u		
		d Application				· Anato	my of an A	Androi	id		
			oid te				olication (				
II	11	ies, Services,			0	· 11					8
		d Manifest Fil			0		0		.,		-
		Permissions.	e una n			settings	, coing inc	5110			
	-	d User Interfa	ce Des	ign E	ssenti	als: Use	er Interface	Scree	n		
III		ts, Designing		-							8
		ng with Anima					- · · · · , · · · · ·	0			
		g Android app		s, Pul	olishir	ng Andr	oid applica	tion,			
IV		Android prefer							a		8
	-	hy, working w									
	Using	Common And	roid Al	PIs: U	Jsing 2	Android	l Data and	Storag	ge		
	APIs,	Managing da	ata usi	ing S	Sqlite,	Sharii	ng Data ł	betwee	en		
V	Applic	ations with Co	ontent F	Provid	ers, U	Ising A	ndroid Netw	vorkin	g		8
	APIs, U	Using Android	Web A	APIs,	Using	Androi	d Telephon	y API	s,		
	D 1	• • • • •		·	41 V	1.1.1	-				

40

Deploying Android Application to the World.

**Course Outcomes:** 

**CO1:** Identify various concepts of mobile programming that make it unique from programming for other platforms.

CO2: Critique mobile applications on their design pros and cons.

**CO3**: Utilize rapid prototyping techniques to design and develop sophisticated mobile interfaces.

**CO4:** Program mobile applications for the Android operating system that use basic and advanced phone features.

**CO5**: Deploy applications to the Android marketplace for distribution.

### Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. T1. Lauren Darcey and Shane Conder, "Android Wireless Application Development", Pearson Education, 2nd ed. (2011).
- 2. Reto Meier, "Professional Android 2 Application Development", Wiley India Pvt Ltd.

3. Mark L Murphy, "Beginning Android", Wiley India Pvt Ltd.

4. Android Application Development All in one for Dummies by Barry Burd, Edition.

### List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

### **CO-PO Mapping:**

$\mathbf{v}$		Tabbu	5.													
	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2	
	CO-1		2			2							2	1	2	
	CO-2	2	3		2	1						1	2	3	3	
	CO-3	2	3	3	2								2	2	2	
	CO-4	2	2		2								2	3	3	
	CO-5	2	2	2									2	3	3	
C.	agaactiv	o list o	fornor	imont												

- 1. Develop an application that uses GUI components, Font and Colours.
- 2. Develop an application that uses Layout Managers and event listeners.
- 3. Write an application that draws basic graphical primitives on the screen.
- 4. Develop an application that makes use of databases.
- 5. Develop an application that makes use of Notification Manager.
- 6. Implement an application that uses Multi-threading.
- 7. Develop a native application that uses GPS location information.
- 8. Implement an application that writes data to the SD card.
- 9. Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message.
- 10. Write a mobile application that makes use of RSS feed.
- 11. Develop a mobile application to send an email.

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT

ST BHOX TECHNOLOGICAL	en la			-	-	CHNOL			-	JIC	
	A CONTRACTOR				0	0	VIDISHA ated to RGP				
UIDISHA M.S.	4	× ×					<b>Γ OF IT</b>		/		
Semester/Y	ear	V/III		Р	rogran			B.Tee	ch – ľ	Г	
Subject Category	DC	Subject Code	e:	IT 502		Subject Sategory	Wirele	ss & Mo	bile (	Comp	uting
outogory		Maximum	Marks A	Allotted	1		1	Cont	act Ho	ours	Total
		eory			Practi		Total Marks		[	1	Credits Theory
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES 20		Quiz	Quiz		T	P	Quiz
60	20	10	10	30	10	10	150	3	0	2	4
Prerequisit	es:										
		ept of Commu									
• Ba	asic know	ledge of prog	rammıı	ng ski	lls.						
		e an overviev	v of W	/ireles	s Cor	mmunic	ation netw	orks a	rea a	nd i	ts
	1	s in communi							4		
-	-	ce various sta		0	•		cation.				
3. T	o ovnloin	.1 •					• •		conc	anta	used in
	U Explain	the various	termino	ology,	princ	iples, de	evices, sch	emes,	COLC	epts	useu m
	-	the various			princ	ciples, de	evices, sch	emes,	conc	epts	used III
W	ireless Co	ommunicatior	n Netwo	orks.	-	-				-	
W 4. To	ireless Co introduc		n Netwo s of Ad	orks.	etworl	ks and S	ensor netw	orks a	nd the	eir is	sue
W 4. To 5. T	ireless Co introduc o introdu	ommunicatior e the concept	n Netwo s of Ad curity tl	orks. hoc no hreats	etworl	ks and S	ensor netw	orks a	nd the	eir is	sue
W 4. To 5. T	ireless Co introduc o introdu	ommunication the concept ce various sec	n Netwo s of Ad curity th of thre	orks. hoc no hreats	etworl in wi	ks and S	ensor netw	orks a	nd the	eir is	sue
W 4. To 5. T pr	ireless Co o introduc o introduc evention Antenna propaga commu FDMA, organiz propaga enginee	ommunication the concept ce various sec	n Netwo s of Ad curity th of thre <u>I</u> n patte types of altiple AMA, 1 tions of handoff sources	brks. hoc no hreats ats Descrip ern, a of fad acces PRMA of ce f, pow	etworl in wi otions antenr ing. M as teo A, MA ellular ver con	ks and S reless no na type Model fo chnique- AC/CA, syster ntrol, se	ensor netw etworks an s, antenna or wireless SDMA, ' Cellular 1 n, mobile ctorization	orks and the to do the to	nd the echni	eir is iques H	sue for the
W 4. To 5. T pr <b>UNITs</b>	ireless Co introduc o introduc evention Antenna propaga commu FDMA, organiz propaga enginee poison a GSM- channel HSCSE	ommunication the concept ce various sec and detection a , radiation a , radiation a , radiation a , communication, mu , cDMA, DA ation, operation ation effects, for	n Netwo s of Ad curity th of thre <u>I</u> n patte types of altiple AMA, 1 tions of handoff sources s. stem a localiza	brks. hoc no hreats ats Descrip ern, a of fad acces PRMA of ce f, pow s, lost archite ation a re, li	etworl in wi antenr ing. M ss tec A, MA ellular ver con calls cture, and ca nterfac	ks and S reless no na type Model fo chnique- AC/CA, syster ntrol, se cleared, radio alling, h	ensor netweetworks an s, antenna or wireless SDMA, 7 Cellular 1 n, mobile ctorization grade of s interface, andover, s	a gain digita TDMA radio , traffic service	nd the echni	eir is iques	sue for the Irs.
W 4. To 5. T pr <b>UNITs</b>	ireless Co introduc o introduc evention Antenna propaga commu FDMA, organiz propaga enginee poison a GSM- channel HSCSD manage IEEE & architec HIPERI sub lay	ommunication the concept ce various sec and detection a , radiation a , radiation ation modes, nication, mu , CDMA, DA ation, operation ation effects, I ering, Infinite arrival process Services, sys s, protocols, O, GPRS-arc	n Netwo s of Ad curity the of thre in patter types of altiple AMA, 1 tions of handoff sources s. stem a localization TETRA -archited layer larchite	brks. hoc no hreats ats Descrip ern, a of fad acces PRMA of ce f, pow s, lost archite ation a re, In A, UM ecture, r, MA	etworl in wi in wi antenr ing. M ss tec A, M ellular ver con calls cture, and ca nterfac (TS. 802. C lay s, phys	ks and S reless no na type Model fo chnique- AC/CA, syster ntrol, se cleared, radio alling, h ces, Ch 11 a, b yer , M sical lay	ensor netweetworks an s, antenna or wireless SDMA, ' Cellular r n, mobile ctorization grade of s interface, andover, s nannels, r	orks and the to define the tod	nd the echni	eir is iques	sue for the Irs.

	-	ufo upo c	maai		outin		abila	hoat V	Vinala					
								host. V						
											ping 7	CP,		
								ctive		smissi	on,			
								n to W						
	Int	ruders	s, Intri	ision	detect	ion, p			0		viruses	and		
V	rel	ated	threa	ds, v	vorms	, tro	ojan	horse	defe	ense,	differ	ence		8
	bio	ometri	cs and	l authe	enticat	tion sy	/stem,	, firew	all des	sign p	rincipl	e.		
Total Ho	urs													40
Course C	utcom	es:												
CO1: E	xplair	the b	asic c	oncep	ts of v	vireles	ss netv	work a	nd wi	reless	genera	ations.		
CO2: D	emons	strate t	the dif	ferent	t wirel	ess te	chnol	ogies s	such a	s CDI	MA, G	SM, G	PRS e	etc
CO3: E	xplair	n the d	esign	consi	deratio	ons for	r depl	oving	the wi	ireless	netwo	ork infi	astruc	ture.
CO4: A	-		-				-							
network			I											
		ntiate	and s	unnoi	rt the	secur	itv m	easure	s sta	ndarde	s Serv	vices a	nd lav	ver wise
				uppor	it the	beeur	<i>ny</i> 111	cubure	5, 5 <b>ta</b>	nuunu	5. 601	1005 u	iid idy	
2	ecurity considerations.													
1 J. Schi					tion"	Addisi	on W	/ilev						
2 William					,			•	" Pear	rson F	ducatio	n		
3 Upena											aucano			
4 Dr. Ka								•						
5 Willian										l". Joł	nn Wile	ev.		
List/Link										,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		<u>.</u>		
		archive.	~											
Modes of														
The evalu	ation 1	nodes (	consist	of per	forman	ce in t	wo mio	d semes	ster Tes	sts, Qu	iz/Assig	nments.	term v	work, end
semester			ination											
CO-PO N		-	1	r	T	ī.	1	•	1	l				т т
COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO9	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	
			-	•									-	
CO-2	2	3	3	2	3								-	
CO-3	2	3	3	3	3 2									
CO-3 CO-4	2	3 2	3 3	3 3										
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5		3 2 3	3 3 2	3 3 3										
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv	re list o	3 2 3 of exper	3 3 2	3 3 3	2			oftwor						
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im	r <b>e list o</b> pleme	3 2 3 <b>f exper</b> nt mob	3 3 2 riment:	3 3 3 s: work u	2 using c				es like	NS2 e	etc.			
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Impler	re list o pleme nent C	3 2 3 of exper nt mob Code D	3 3 riments vile net	3 3 3 s: work un Multi	2 using c iple Ac	ccess (	CDM/	<b>A</b> ).						
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Implet 3. To wr	re list o pleme nent C ite a p	3 2 3 of exper nt mob Code D orogram	3 3 <b>iment</b> ile net ivisior nme to	3 3 s: work u Multi o imple	2 using c iple Ac	ccess (	CDM/	<b>A</b> ).				n size (	of geog	graphical
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Impler 3. To wr area and	e list o pleme nent C ite a p the set	3 2 3 of exper nt mob Code D program t of ava	3 3 2 <b>riments</b> vile net ivisior nme to ailable	3 3 s: work u Multi o imple freque	2 using c iple Ac ement encies.	ccess ( concej	CDM/ pt of f	A). Trequen	cy reu	se who	en give		-	
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Implet 3. To wr area and 4. Stud	<b>e list o</b> pleme ment C ite a p the set y of	3 2 3 <b>if exper</b> nt mob Code D program t of ava OPNE	3 3 2 <b>iment</b> ivisior nme to ailable ET to	3 3 3 work u Multi o imple freque	2 using c iple Ac ement encies. r moo	ccess ( concej	CDM/ pt of f	A). Trequen	cy reu	se who	en give		-	graphical andards.
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Implet 3. To wr area and 4. Stud 5. Study	re list of pleme ment C ite a p the set y of and A	3 2 3 <b>ff exper</b> nt mob Code D program t of ava OPNE nalysis	3 3 2 <b>riments</b> ile net ivisior nme to ailable ET to s of with	3 3 3 work u Multio imple freque ol for red net	2 using c iple Ac ement encies. r moo twork.	ccess ( concej deling	CDM/ pt of f	A). Trequen	cy reu	se who	en give		-	
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Impler 3. To wr area and 4. Stud 5. Study 6. Study	re list of pleme ment C ite a p the set y of and A and A	3 2 3 <b>f exper</b> nt mob Code D orogram t of ava OPNE nalysis nalysis	3 3 2 ile net ivisior nme to ailable ET to s of wi s of wi	3 3 3 work to Multio freque of freque red net reless	2 using c iple Ac ement encies. r moo twork. networ	ccess ( concej deling	CDM/ pt of f	A). Trequen	cy reu	se who	en give		-	
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Impler 3. To wr area and 4. Study 5. Study 6. Study 7. Study	re list of pleme ment C ite a p the set y of and A and A and A	3 2 3 <b>f exper</b> nt mob Code D program t of ava OPNE nalysis nalysis nalysis	3 3 2 iments ile net ivisior nme to ailable ET to s of wi s of wi s of Blu	3 3 3 work to Multio freque of freque red net reless	2 using c iple Ac ement encies. r moo twork. networ	ccess ( concej deling	CDM/ pt of f	A). Trequen	cy reu	se who	en give		-	
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Impley 3. To wr area and 4. Study 5. Study 6. Study 7. Study 8. Study	re list of pleme ment C ite a p the set y of and A and A and A of Mo	3 2 3 <b>f exper</b> nt mob Code D program t of ava OPNE nalysis nalysis nalysis bile IP	3 3 2 <b>Siments</b> ille net ivisior nme to ailable ET to s of with s of with s of Blue	3 3 3 work u multion freque of freque of for red net reless to uetooth	2 using c iple Ac ement encies. r moo twork. network.	ccess ( concep deling k.	CDM/ pt of f and	A). Frequen simul	cy reu ation	se who	en give		-	
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Implet 3. To wr area and 4. Stud 5. Study 6. Study 7. Study 8. Study 9. Write	re list of pleme ment C ite a p the set y of and A and A and A of Mo program	3 2 3 <b>f exper</b> nt mob Code D orogram t of ava OPNE nalysis nalysis bile IP ms usi	3 3 2 ile net ivisior nme to ailable ET to s of wi s of wi s of Blu ng WI	3 3 3 work to Multio imple freque ol for red net reless uetootl	2 using c iple Ac ement encies. r moo twork. network. h.	ccess ( concep deling k.	CDM/ pt of f and	A). Frequen simul	cy reu ation	se who	en give		-	
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Impler 3. To wr area and 4. Stud 5. Study 6. Study 7. Study 8. Study 9. Write Recomme	e list of pleme ment C ite a p the set y of and A and A and A of Mo progra endatio	3 2 3 f exper nt mob Code D orogram t of ava OPNE nalysis nalysis nalysis bile IP ums usi n by Bc	3 3 2 ile net ivisior nme to ailable ET to s of wi s of wi s of Blu ng WN pard of	3 3 3 work to Multio imple freque ol for red net reless uetootl ML (W studies	2 using c iple Ac ement encies. r moo twork. network. h.	ccess ( concep deling k.	CDM/ pt of f and	A). Frequen simul	cy reu ation	se who	en give		-	
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Implet 3. To wr area and 4. Study 6. Study 6. Study 7. Study 8. Study 9. Write Recommendary Approval	e list of plement C ite a p the set y of and A and A and A of Mo progra ndatio by Aca	3 2 3 <b>f exper</b> nt mob Code D orogram t of ava OPNE nalysis nalysis bile IP ums usi n by Bc ademic	3 3 2 iments ivision ne to ailable ET to s of wi s of wi s of Bli ng WM pard of counci	3 3 3 work to Multio imple freque ol for red net reless uetootl ML (W studies	2 using c iple Ac ement encies. r moo twork. network. h.	ccess ( concep deling k.	CDM/ pt of f and	A). Frequen simul	cy reu ation	se who	en give		-	
CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestiv 1. To im 2. Impler 3. To wr area and 4. Stud 5. Study 6. Study 7. Study 8. Study 9. Write Recomme	re list of pleme ment C ite a p the set y of and A and A and A of Mo progra andatio by Aca and de	3 2 3 <b>f exper</b> nt mob Code D orogram t of ava OPNE nalysis nalysis bile IP ms usi n by Bc ademic esigned	3 3 2 iments ile net ivisior nme to ailable ET to s of wis s of wis s of s of Blu ng WN pard of counci by	3 3 3 work u multip imple freque ol for red net reless uetootl ML (W studies l on	2 using c iple Ac ement encies. r moo twork. network. h.	ccess ( concep deling k.	CDM/ pt of f and	A). requen simul nguage	cy reu ation	se who	en give		-	

HURN TECHNOLOGICH		SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE										
GTA	the state of the s			-	-		VIDISHA					
July Car	New York				0	0 .	iated to RGP					
UIDISHA M.P.	1			DEP	ART	<b>MEN</b>	T OF IT					
Semester/Yo	ear	V/III		Pro	gram			B.Tee	ch -IT	l		
Subject Category	DC	Subject Code:	П	503		bject ame	Ar	tificial I	ntelli	gence		
	T		Marks Allotted					Cont	tact H	ours	Total	
ES	MS	heory Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Total Marks	L	Т	P	Credits	
60	20	10	10	30	10	10	150	3	0	2	4	
Prerequisit	061											
_		of algorithms	Diagra	to Mot	homo	tion						
	-	of algorithms,	Discret		Inema	ucs.						
Course O	-		anabla	to ac	Jution	by AI	mathada	and w	hich	ALn	athoda	
-	-		hat are amenable to solution by AI methods, and which AI methods g a given problem.									
			problem solving: search and forward and backward chaining.									
			problem in the language/framework of different AI methods (e.g., as a									
			constraint satisfaction problem, as a planning problem etc.									
UNITS			I	Descrip	otions					Н	lrs.	
Ι	Applic enviror Tac –	tions – Founda eations of AI, C nment. Artifici Toe problem. of environmen	Classifi al Inte Intelli	catior lligen gent	n of A ce vs Agent	I Syste Machi : Conc	ems with re ne learnin	spect g, Tic	to -		8	
П	Heuris Proper Constr trackin Proble optimi search	tic Search Tec ties of A* algo aint Satisfacti- ng search for CS m. Beyond Cla zation probles ing with nond search agent a	hnique rithm, on pro SPs; Lo assical, m, loo etermin	es: Ge Best f oblem: ocal So Searc cal s nistic	nerate first S : Inte earch ch: Lo earch action	e-and-To earch; H rferenco for CSF ocal sea in co n and p	Problem Re e in CSPs Ps; structure arch algorith ontinuous partial obse	ductio ; Bac of CS nms ar space	n. k, SP nd ss,		10	
III	Game represe calculu represe knowle	playing – entation using us, Resolution entation using edge.										
IV	Planni Langu Discou in Neu Netwo Symbo	near Planning ng, Reactive S age Processing urse and Pragm ural Networks, rks, Distribute plic AI.	ystems g Synta atic Pro Applic ed Rep	, Othe actic ocessi cation oresen	er Plan Procest ng. H of Ne tation	nning T ssing, S opfield eural Ne s, Con	Techniques. Semantic A Network, I etworks, Ro nectionist	Natur nalysi earnir ecurren AI ar	al .s, ng nt nd		8	
V	Develo	opments Proc	ess, 1	knowl	edge	Acqui	isition. Pl	ROLO	G		8	

Total Hours       45         Course Outcomes:       45         COUS: Describe various searching methods and reasoning in AI.       CO2: Uses of Knowledge Representation Techniques.         CO2: Uses of Knowledge Representation Techniques.       CO3: Analysis the concepts of reasoning and planning         CO4: Illustrate the concept of NLP and NN       CO5: Apply and evaluate AI Techniques using PROLOG and LISP         Text Book & Reference Books-         1.       Artificial Intelligence -By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         2.       Introduction to Prolog Programming by Carl Townsend.         3.       Programming with PROLOG —By Klocksin and Mellish.         4.       Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         5.       Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7.       Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         8.       Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7.       Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7.       Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7.       Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7.       Artificial Intelligence Application         • https://archive.nptel.ac.in </th <th></th>		
Course Outcomes:         CO1: Describe various searching methods and reasoning in AI.         CO2: Uses of Knowledge Representation Techniques.         CO3: Analysis the concepts of reasoning and planning         CO4: Illustrate the concept of NLP and NN         CO5: Apply and evaluate AI Techniques using PROLOG and LISP         Text Book & Reference Books-         1. Artificial Intelligence -By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         1. Introduction to Prolog Programming By Carl Townsend.         A trificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         5. Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.         6. Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson         Users consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-PO Mapping:         1         Note any problem using best first search.       3       3       3 <t< td=""><td>Lists and Arrays, LISP and other AI Programming Languages.</td></t<>	Lists and Arrays, LISP and other AI Programming Languages.	
CO1: Describe various searching methods and reasoning in AI.         CO2: Uses of Knowledge Representation Techniques.         CO3: Analysis the concepts of reasoning and planning         CO3: Analysis the concept of NLP and NN         CO5: Apply and evaluate AI Techniques using PROLOG and LISP         Text Book & Reference Books         1. Artificial Intelligence -By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         Antificial Intelligence Boy Poy Eng Poy Engerson Education.         Artificial Intelligence Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         5. Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition) -By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.         6. Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson         List/Links of e-learning resource         • https://archive.nptel.ac.in         Modes of Evaluation and Rubric         The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-2       3       3       2       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3		
CO2: Uses of Knowledge Representation Techniques.         CO3: Analysis the concepts of reasoning and planning         CO4: Illustrate the concept of NLP and NN         CO5: Apply and evaluate AI Techniques using PROLOG and LISP         Text Book & Reference Books         1. Artificial Intelligence - By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         Antificial Intelligence Boy Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         Artificial Intelligence Boy Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         Artificial Intelligence Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         5. Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson         List/Links of e-learning resource         • https://archive.nptel.ac.in         Modes of Evaluation and Rubric         The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester restical examination.         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-PO PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO5 PO5 PO5 PO1 PO1 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-PO To2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO5 PO5 PO5 PO1 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02         CO-PO Mapping: <td></td>		
CO3: Analysis the concepts of reasoning and planning         CO4: Illustrate the concept of NLP and NN         CO5: Apply and evaluate AI Techniques using PROLOG and LISP         Text Book & Reference Books=         1. Artificial Intelligence -By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         1. Introduction to Prolog Programming By Carl Townsend.         Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         5. Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         6. Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition)-By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.         6. Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson         List/Links of e-learning resource         • https://archive.nptel.ac.in         Modes of Evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.         CO- PO3 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO1 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02         CO- 0         Quiz Po1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO1 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02         CO- 0         Quiz Po1 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO1 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02 <td colspa<="" td=""><td></td></td>	<td></td>	
CO4: Illustrate the concept of NLP and NN         CO5: Apply and evaluate AI Techniques using PROLOG and LISP         Text Book & Reference Books         1. Artificial Intelligence -By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         2. Introduction to Prolog Programming By Carl Townsend.         3. Programming with PROLOG —By Klocksin and Mellish.         4. Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         6. Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition) -By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.         6. Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson         List/Links of e-learning resource         • https://archive.nptel.ac.in         Modes of Evaluation and Rubric         The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.         CO-O-1       3       3       2       3       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       2       3       1       1       1       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2		
COS: Apply and evaluate AI Techniques using PROLOG and LISP         Text Book & Reference Books-         1.       Artificial Intelligence -By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         2.       Introduction to Prolog Programming By Carl Townsend.         3.       Programming with PROLOG —By Klocksin and Mellish.         4.       Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         5.       Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition) -By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.         6.       Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7.       Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson         List/Links of e-learning resource         •       https://archive.nptel.ac.in         Modes of Evaluation and Rubric         The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.         CO-01         Other PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO1       PO11       PO12       PS01       PS02         Co-01       3       3       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2       2		
Text Book & Reference Books         1. Artificial Intelligence - By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         2. Introduction to Prolog Programming By Carl Townsend.         3. Programming with PROLOG —By Klocksin and Mellish.         4. Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         5. Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition)-By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.         6. Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson         List/Links of e-learning resource         • https://archive.nptel.ac.in         Modes of Evaluation and Rubric         The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.         CO-PO Mapping:		
1. Artificial Intelligence -By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         2. Introduction to Prolog Programming By Carl Townsend.         3. Programming with PROLOG —By Klocksin and Mellish.         4. Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         5. Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition})-By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.         6. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson <b>List/Links of e-learning resource</b> • https://archive.nptel.ac.in <b>Modes of Evaluation and Rubric</b> The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination. <b>CO-PO Mapping: CO-PO Mapping: CO-2 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3</b>	CO5: Apply and evaluate AI Techniques using PROLOG and LISP	
1. Artificial Intelligence -By Elaine Rich And Kevin Knight (2nd Edition) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.         2. Introduction to Prolog Programming By Carl Townsend.         3. Programming with PROLOG —By Klocksin and Mellish.         4. Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         5. Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition})-By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.         6. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson <b>List/Links of e-learning resource</b> • https://archive.nptel.ac.in <b>Modes of Evaluation and Rubric</b> The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination. <b>CO-PO Mapping: CO-PO Mapping: CO-2 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3</b>		
2.       Introduction to Prolog Programming By Carl Townsend.         3.       Programming with PROLOG —By Klocksin and Mellish.         4.       Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.         5.       Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition) -By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.         6.       Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India         7.       Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson <b>List/Links of e-learning resource</b> •       https://archive.nptel.ac.in <b>Modes of Evaluation and Rubric</b> The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination. <b>CO-PO Mapping: CO-PO Mapping: CO-2 3 CO-3 1 CO-4 2 CO-4 2 CO-5 3 Suggestive list of experiments: Suggestive list of experiments: Solve any problem using depth first search.</b>		
<ol> <li>Programming with PROLOG —By Klocksin and Mellish.</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition) -By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson</li> </ol> List/Links of e-learning resource <ul> <li>https://archive.nptel.ac.in</li> </ul> Modes of Evaluation and Rubric The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination. CO-PO Mapping: CO-PO Mapping: CO-1 3 3 2 3 1 <ul> <li>CO-2 3 3 3 2 3</li> <li>CO-3 2 3 3 2 3</li> <li>CO-4 2 2 3 3</li> <li>CO-5 3 2 3 3 2 3</li> <li>CO-5 3 2 3 3 2 3</li> <li>CO-5 3 3 2 3 3</li> <li>CO-5 3 3 2 3 3</li> <li>CO-5 3 3 2 3 3</li> <li>Suggestive list of experiments:</li> </ul> Solve any problem using best first search. <ul> <li>Solve any problem using best first search.</li> <li>Solve travelling salesman problem.</li> <li>Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem</li> <li>Mira a program to solve the M</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>4. Artificial Intelligence (Fifth Edition) -By George F Luger, Pearson Education.</li> <li>5. Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition}-By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.</li> <li>6. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson</li> <li> <b>List/Links of e-learning resource</b> <ul> <li>https://archive.nptel.ac.in </li> <li> <b>Modes of Evaluation and Rubric</b> The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination. </li> <li> <b>CO-P Mapping: CO-P Mapping: CO-2</b> <ul> <li>3</li> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>4</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> &lt;</ul></li></ul></li></ul>		
<ul> <li>Artificial Intelligence (Second Edition}-By Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson</li> <li>List/Links of e-learning resource         <ul> <li>https://archive.nptel.ac.in</li> </ul> </li> <li>Modes of Evaluation and Rubric</li> <li>The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.</li> <li>CO-PO Mapping:         <ul> <li>COs</li> <li>PO1</li> <li>PO2</li> <li>PO3</li> <li>PO4</li> <li>PO5</li> <li>PO6</li> <li>PO7</li> <li>PO8</li> <li>PO9</li> <li>PO1</li> <li>PO11</li> <li>PO12</li> <li>PS01</li> <li>PS02</li> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>4</li> <li>6</li> <li>1</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>4</li> <li>4</li></ul></li></ul>		
<ul> <li>6. Artificial Intelligence Application Programming, Tim Jones, Wiley India</li> <li>7. Artificial Intelligence And Expert Systems - By D.W Patterson</li> <li>List/Links of e-learning resource <ul> <li>https://archive.nptel.ac.in</li> </ul> </li> <li>Modes of Evaluation and Rubric <ul> <li>The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CO-PO Mapping: <ul> <li>CO-PO Mapping:</li> <li>CO-1 3 3 2 3 1</li> <li>CO-2 3 3 3 2 3 1</li> <li>CO-3 2 3 3 3 2 3</li> <li>CO-3 2 3 3 3 2 3</li> <li>CO-5 3 2 3 3 3 2 3</li> <li>CO-5 3 2 3 3 3 2 3</li> <li>CO-5 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3</li> <li>Suggestive list of experiments:</li> </ul> </li> <li>Solve any problem using depth first search. <ul> <li>Solve any problem using best first search.</li> <li>Solve any problem using best first search.</li> <li>Solve any problem using best first search.</li> <li>Solve travelling salesman problem.</li> <li>Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem</li> </ul> </li> <li>Recommendation by Board of studies on <ul> <li>Approval by Academic council on <ul> <li>Compiled and designed by</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>		
Constraint       Constraint       Point		
List/Links of e-learning resource         • https://archive.nptel.ac.in         Modes of Evaluation and Rubric         The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-PO Mapping:       PO1       PO1       PO12       PS01       PS02       O         CO-1       3       2       3       1       2       3       2		
<ul> <li>https://archive.nptel.ac.in</li> <li>Modes of Evaluation and Rubric</li> <li>The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.</li> <li>CO-PO Mapping:</li> <li>CO-PO Mapping:</li> <li>CO-1 3 3 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 2 3 1 2 2 2 2</li></ul>		
Modes of Evaluation and Rubric         The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-1       3       3       2       3       1       Co-1       2       3       1       2       3       1       2       3       1       2       3       1       2       3       1       2       2       3       1       2       3       1       2       2       3       1       2       3	0	
The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-PO Mapping:         CO-I       3       3       2       3       1       POs		
semester practical examination. CO-PO Mapping: $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		
COsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PO1PO11PO12PS01PS02CO-133231 $\end{triangle}$ <t< td=""><td>semester practical examination.</td></t<>	semester practical examination.	
CO-1       3       3       2       3       1       2       3       1         CO-2       3       3       2       3       1		
CO-2       3       3       2       3       1       1       1       1         CO-3       2       3       3       3       2       2       2       2       2         CO-4       2       3       3       2       1       1       3       3       3         Suggestive list of experiments:         1.       Write a program to solve 8 queens problem       3       3       3         2.       Solve any problem using depth first search.       3       3       3       3         3.       Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search.       4.       Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search.       5.       Solve travelling salesman problem.         6.       Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem       Recommendation by Board of studies on       Approval by Academic council on       Compiled and designed by		
CO-3       2       3       3       2       1       2       2       2         CO-4       2       3       3       1       1       3       3       3         CO-4       2       3       3       1       1       3       3       3       3         CO-5       3       2       3       1       1       1       3       3       3         Suggestive list of experiments:         1       Write a program to solve 8 queens problem       3       3       3         2.       Solve any problem using depth first search.       3       3       3         3.       Solve any problem using best first search.       4       Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search.         5.       Solve travelling salesman problem.       6       Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem         Recommendation by Board of studies on         Approval by Academic council on         Compiled and designed by	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02	
CO-4       2       3	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02           CO-1         3         3         2         3         1            2         3               2         3 <t< td=""></t<>	
CO-5       3       2       3       3       3       3       3         Suggestive list of experiments:         1.       Write a program to solve 8 queens problem         2.       Solve any problem using depth first search.	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02           CO-1         3         3         2         3         1           2         3	
Suggestive list of experiments:         1. Write a program to solve 8 queens problem         2. Solve any problem using depth first search.         3. Solve any problem using best first search.         4. Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search         5. Solve travelling salesman problem.         6. Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem         Recommendation by Board of studies on         Approval by Academic council on         Compiled and designed by	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02           CO-1         3         3         2         3         1            2         3	
1. Write a program to solve 8 queens problem         2. Solve any problem using depth first search.         3. Solve any problem using best first search.         4. Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search         5. Solve travelling salesman problem.         6. Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem         Recommendation by Board of studies on         Approval by Academic council on         Compiled and designed by	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02           CO-1         3         3         2         3         1            2         3	
<ol> <li>Solve any problem using depth first search.</li> <li>Solve any problem using best first search.</li> <li>Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search</li> <li>Solve travelling salesman problem.</li> <li>Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem</li> </ol> Recommendation by Board of studies on           Approval by Academic council on           Compiled and designed by	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02           CO-1         3         3         2         3         1            2         3	
<ol> <li>Solve any problem using best first search.</li> <li>Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search</li> <li>Solve travelling salesman problem.</li> <li>Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem</li> </ol> Recommendation by Board of studies on Approval by Academic council on Compiled and designed by	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02           CO-1         3         3         2         3         1             2         3            CO-1         3         3         2         3         1             2         3            CO-2         3         3         2         3  <	
<ul> <li>4. Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search</li> <li>5. Solve travelling salesman problem.</li> <li>6. Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem</li> </ul> Recommendation by Board of studies on Approval by Academic council on Compiled and designed by	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02           CO-1         3         3         2         3         1            2         3            CO-2         3         3         2         3	
5. Solve travelling salesman problem.         6. Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem         Recommendation by Board of studies on         Approval by Academic council on         Compiled and designed by	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02           CO-1         3         3         2         3         1            2         3            CO-1         3         3         2         3         1            2         3            CO-2         3         3         2         3  <	
6. Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problem         Recommendation by Board of studies on         Approval by Academic council on         Compiled and designed by	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	
Approval by Academic council on       Compiled and designed by	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	
Approval by Academic council on       Compiled and designed by	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	
Compiled and designed by	$COs$ $PO_1$ $PO_2$ $PO_3$ $PO_4$ $PO_5$ $PO_6$ $PO_7$ $PO_8$ $PO_9$ $PO_1$ $PO_{11}$ $PO_{12}$ $PSo1$ $PSo2$ $CO-1$ 3323123 $CO-2$ 332322 $CO-3$ 23332 $CO-4$ 2332 $CO-4$ 233 <td< td=""></td<>	
	$COs<$ $PO_1$ $PO_2$ $PO_3$ $PO_4$ $PO_5$ $PO_6$ $PO_7$ $PO_8$ $PO_9$ $PO_1$ $PO_{11}$ $PO_{12}$ $PSO1$ $PSO2$ $CO-1$ 3323123 $CO-2$ 332323 $CO-3$ 23332222 $CO-4$ 2332333CO-5323333Suggestive list of experiments:1.Write a program to solve 8 queens problem2.Solve any problem using depth first search.3.Solve any problem using best first search.4.Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search5.Solve travelling salesman problem.6.Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problemRecommendation by Board of studies on	
Subject handled by department Department of IT	COsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PO1PO11PO12PS01PS02CO-13323123CO-23323222CO-32332222CO-42332333CO-5323333Suggestive list of experiments:1.Write a program to solve 8 queens problem2.Solve any problem using depth first search.3.Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search.4.Solve 8-puzzle problem using best first search.5.Solve travelling salesman problem.6.Write a program to solve the Monkey Banana problemRecommendation by Board of studies onApproval by Academic council on	

STATISTICS TECHNOLOGICAL BELL	SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.											
A CARE	(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT											
Semester/Yes	<b>.</b>	V/III			GART	MENT	OFIT	B.Tecl	<u> </u>	י		
Subject					0	bject						
Category	DE-1	Subject Code:		04 (A)	N	ame	Block	k chain	Tech	nolog	-	
	Tł	Maximum heory	Marks A	llotted	l Practio	ool	Total	Conta	act H	ours	Total Credits	
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	Р	Creans	
60	20	10	10				100	3	0	0	3	
Prerequisi	ites:	5:										
Basic Know	wledge	of mathematic	s.									
Course Ob	ojective	-										
	•	logy behind blo	ckchain									
2)	Emergir	nerging trends in blockchain .										
3)	Real-wo	orld application	s of bloc	k chai	n							
UNITs			T	Descrip	ntions					F	Irs.	
	Introdu	ction to Block				: Basic	ideas behin	d bloc	k	•		
		how it is			0.							
Ι		iction to cryp	-	-		-	-		<i>,</i>		8	
		systems, priva			-			•	h			
	Puzzles	s	-									
		hain Fundam							· ·			
II		nt terminologi							ı,		8	
		of networks, I	ntroduc	ing S	mart	contrac	et concept in	l			0	
	Blockc		11	C			- f D111	- •				
III		onents of Bloc of Block cha									8	
111		sion less Block				010001,	1 01111551011	a			0	
		Ledger: Sho		,	of M	onev a	and Trust.	Bitcoi	n			
	Mecha	0		to		reum,	Introduction		0			
137	Hyperl	edger, Hyperle	edger Fa	abric	and its	s archit	ecture, Hype	erledge	r		8	
IV	Compo	oser Emerging	g Trend	s in	Block	chain:	Cloud-base	d bloc	k		0	
	chain,	Multi chain, C	Geth , S	tellar	, Ripp	ple, R3	Corda, Blo	ckchai	n			
		lockchain San										
		Chain Use C					-					
V		Care, Internet		-							8	
	0	and election	, Loyal	ty Pro	ogram	is, Go	Green (Ren	iewabl	e			
Total Hours	Energy	)							4	0		
Course Outo										-		
		the basic con		-								
		basic archited										
-	lain Co	re components	s of Blo	ck cha	ain, T	ypes of	Block chair	ns; Blo	ckch	ain		
Protocol.	-		1. 00									
	-	e working of a				-		.1	1			
	lyse the	e importance o	t block	chain	1n f1n	ding th	e solution to	the re	al-w	orld		
problems												

### Text Book & Reference Books-

1. Artemis Caro, —Blockchain: The Beginners Guide to Understanding the Technology BehindBitcoin& Crypto currency||.

2. Scott Marks, —Blockchain for Beginners: Guide to Understanding the Foundation and Basics of the Revolutionary Blockchain Technology||, Create Space Independent Publishing Platform.

3. Mark Watney, —Blockchain for Beginners.

4. Alwyn Bishop, —Blockchain Technology Explained.

### List/Links of e-learning resource

#### • https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

### **CO-PO Mapping:**

	mappin	5.												
COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	1
CO-2		2	3	2	3									
CO-3	2	1	2	3	2								1	
CO-4		2	3	2								1		2
CO-5	2		2		2				1				1	
Suggestiv	ve list o	f exper	riments	5:										
Recomme	endation	ı by Bo	oard of	studies	on									
Approval	by Aca	demic	council	on										
Compiled	and de	signed	by											
Subject ha	andled	by depa	artment					Depar	tment o	of IT				

ST LUNK TECHNOLOGICAL ME	SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.												
					-	-	IDISHA M ated to RGI		onal	)			
UIDISHA M.P.		(All Aut	UIIUIIIU				OF IT	V DI	opai	.)			
Semester/Ye		VI/III		Pro	gram			B.Tec	h – IT	1			
Subject Category	DE- 1	Subject Code:	IT 5	04 (B)		bject ame	Digita	ıl Imag	e Pro	cessin	g		
		Maximum	Marks A	llotted				Cont	act H	ours	Total		
ES	MS	heory Assignment	Quiz	ES	Practic LW	al Quiz	Total Marks	L	Т	P	Credits		
60	20	10	10	-	-	•	100	3	0	0	3		
Prerequis	ites:												
Knowledg	e of Co	f Computer Programming Language and MATLAB											
Course O	bjective	jective:											
		y the image fun	damenta	ls and	mathe	ematical	transforms r	iecessa	ry fo	r imag	ge		
_	cessing.												
		y the image enha y image restorat			-	•							
		y the image com	-										
	10 5000	y the image con		•		•							
UNITs				Descrip						H	Irs.		
	-	Image Funda			-	-		-	-				
Ι		Quantization. try. Image acc			-		1	magin	<b>U</b>		8		
	images	• •	Juisitio	1 Syst	lems,	Differe	in types of	uigita	11				
	-	Transformati	ons Ir	ntrodu	ction	to F	ourier tran	sform	s,				
II	Discret	te Fourier tran	sforms,	Fast	Fourie	er trans	form, Walsł	ı			8		
11		,	dmord	tran	sform	ation,	Discrete	Cosir	e		0		
		ormation.	<b>T</b> '1.	•	. 1	1 (	· · · · · ·						
	0	Enhancement ram based proc			-		- ·						
III	0	ning, Nedion fi	0				00				8		
		h pass filtering	0	LOW	puss I	merme	, inage sha	penni	5				
	Image			egme	ntatio	n Enc	oding: M	appin	g,				
		zer, Coder. E			-			pressic	n				
IV	scheme		Compr			andard			of		8		
		tinuation by po							n,				
		inking and bou sing via Hough											
		matical Morph							d				
V		g, Simple meth									8		
		nts, Skeleton o	f a regio	on, Po	lynon	nial app	proximation		-				
Total Hours									4	0			
Course Out		pply principles	and te	chnia	ues of	digital	image proc	essina	in 91	mlice	ations		
		and analysis of											
		processing alg											
experience	e in usin	g software tool	ls for pr	ocess	ing di	gital in	nages. CO-4	: Inter	pret i	mage			
-		-	techniq	ues. (	CO-5:	Apply	Mathematic	al Mo	rpho	logy	using		
Polynomia	tion and representation techniques. CO-5: Apply Mathematical Morphology using al approximation.												

### **Text Book & Reference Books-**

- 1. Rafael C Gonzalez, Richard E Woods 3rd Edition, Digital Image Processing Pearson.
- 2. Sonka, Digital Image Processing & Computer Vision, Cengage Learning.
- 3. Jayaraman, Digital Image Processing, TMH.
- 4. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, Wiley India.
- 5. Annadurai, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Pearson Education.

### List/Links of e-learning resource

# • https://archive.nptel.ac.in Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

C	0-PO N	Iappin	g:												
	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
	CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	1
	CO-2		2	3	2	3									
	CO-3	2	1	2	3	2								1	
	CO-4		2	3	2								1		2
	CO-5	2		2		2				1				1	
Sı	Iggestiv	e list o	f exper	iments	5:	-	-	·	-	·	·	-			
Re	ecomme	ndatior	ı by Bo	ard of	studies	on									
A	oproval	by Aca	demic	council	on										
Co	ompiled	and de	signed	by											
Su	bject ha	undled l	by depa	rtment					Depar	tment o	of IT				

		SAMRA	T AS	HOK	TEC	HNO	LOGICAL	INST	<b>FIT</b>	UTE	
	(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.										
		(A	n Auton	omous	Institu	te Affil	liated to RGP	V Bhop	al)		
				DEP	ART	MEN	T OF IT				
Semester/Y	ear	V/III		Pro	gram	• •		<b>B.Tec</b>	h – I7	[	
Subject Category	DE-1	Subject Code:	IT 5	604 (C)	Sub Na	-	Natural	Langu	age F	roces	sing
		Maximum	Marks A	Allotted			<b>T</b> ( <b>1</b>	Cont	act H	ours	Total
ES	MS	Theory Assignment	Quiz	ES	Practica LW	al Quiz	Total Marks	L	Т	Р	Credits
60	20	10	10				100	3	0	0	3
Prerequis	sites:										
Basic Kno	wledge	e of algorithms,	Discret	te Mat	hemati	cs.					
Course O		-									
	•	anguage process	ing deal	ls with	writter	n text.					
		w to process wri	-				amental know	vledge.			
		expression and p						-			
4	Recognia	zing Speech and	parsing	with g	ramma	r					
UNITs			I	Descrip	tions					F	Irs.
011215	Introd	uction to NLI				P. Ad	lvantages o	f NLI	2	_	
Ι		vantages of N		•			-				8
1		build an NLP	pipelin	e, Pl	nases c	of NLI	P, NLP AP	ls, NL	Р		0
	Librar							-	_		
	-	am Language N		-			-				
II		hing for lang thing Techniqu	0		<u> </u>	-	-				8
		al Language G					0 0		⊃'		0
		hology, Named				1	00 01				
		s and Word Fo		-		-	-				
III		DfWords, Emb									8
		ntics, Word Servised Word Servised			0	,	owledge Ba	sed an	d		
	-	Analysis, Sumn					Sentiment	Mining	<u>э</u> ,		
		Classification, 7									
IV		d Entity Recog							,		8
		ering in Multili	ngual S	Setting	;; NLP	in Inf	formation R	etrieva	1,		
		-Lingual IR.		1. 1.		1 -1'					
		of MT, Problet Machine Trat					· • •				
V		ledge Based M									8
		), Parameter le	-								-
	Encod	ler-decoder arch	-					-			
Total Hour Course Out									4	10	
		comprehend th	e kev c	concer	ots of N	ILP ar	nd identify th	ne NL F	P cha	lleno	res and
issues.	unu		ie ney t	Sheep		ul.	is isonity th		UIIC	meng	,co una
CO2: Dev		anguage Modeli									
CO3: Illus	strate co	omputational me	ethods	to und	erstand	l lang	uage phenor	nena o	f wo	rd sei	nse

BHON TECHNOLOGICH MAN
W West
UIDISHA M.P.

# SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

# **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

Semester/Ye	ar	V/III							B.Tech – IT								
Subject Category	OC-1	Subject Code:		05 (A)	Sub Nai		Mobile A	pplicatio	on D	evelop	oment						
	TL	Maximum 1 neory	Marks A	llotted	Practica	.1	<b>T</b> ( )	Conta	ct H	ours	Total						
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	u Quiz	Total Marks	L	Т	Р	Credits						
60	20	10	10	-	-	-	100	3	0	0	3						
							•	•									
Prerequisite																	
Basic know	wledge o	of programming	g skills	•													
Course Obj	ective:																
-		e students to understand android SDK.															
		nts to gain a basic understanding of Android application development.															
		cate working knowledge of Android Studio development tool															
UNITs			I	Descrip	otions		-			H	Irs.						
Ι	Eclipse Androi	tection to Andr Installation, A d application ation, Android	Androi , Uno	d Inst dersta	allation nding	n, Buil	lding you l		, 		8						
II	Androi applica Activit Androi	d Application	Design id te ntents,	n Esse rmino , Rece	entials: logies, eiving a	App and Br	olication of oadcasting	Context Intents	,		8						
III	Androi elemen	d User Interfa- ts, Designing ng with Animat	User I	-							8						
IV	Testing Using	g Android appl Android prefer	lications, Publishing Android application, rences, Managing Application resources in a 8 vith different types of resources.								8						
V	APIs, Applica APIs, U	Common And Managing da ations with Co Using Android Ving Android A	ta usi ntent H Web A	ing S Provid APIs, 1	Sqlite, ers, Us Using A	Shari Sing A Androi	ng Data Indroid Netv	betweer working	ı ç		8						
Total Hours		0 01 01 01 01	<u> </u>							4	40						

**Course Outcomes:** 

**CO1:** Identify various concepts of mobile programming that make it unique from programming for other platforms.

CO2: Critique mobile applications on their design pros and cons.

**CO3**: Utilize rapid prototyping techniques to design and develop sophisticated mobile interfaces.

**CO4:** Program mobile applications for the Android operating system that use basic and advanced phone features.

CO5: Deploy applications to the Android marketplace for distribution.

### Text Book & Reference Books-

- 5. T1. Lauren Darcey and Shane Conder, "Android Wireless Application Development", Pearson Education, 2nd ed. (2011).
- 6. Reto Meier, "Professional Android 2 Application Development", Wiley India Pvt Ltd.

7. Mark L Murphy, "Beginning Android", Wiley India Pvt Ltd.

8. Android Application Development All in one for Dummies by Barry Burd, Edition.

### List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

### **CO-PO Mapping:**

U		Tabbu	<b>'5'</b>													
	COs	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2	
	CO-1		2			2							2	1	2	
	CO-2	2	3		2	1						1	2	3	3	
	CO-3	2	3	3	2								2	2	2	
	CO-4	2	2		2								2	3	3	
	CO-5	2	2	2									2	3	3	
C.	aggestiv	o list o	formor	imonto	1.											

- 5. Develop an application that uses GUI components, Font and Colours.
- 6. Develop an application that uses Layout Managers and event listeners.
- 7. Write an application that draws basic graphical primitives on the screen.
- 8. Develop an application that makes use of databases.
- 5. Develop an application that makes use of Notification Manager.
- 6. Implement an application that uses Multi-threading.
- 7. Develop a native application that uses GPS location information.
- 8. Implement an application that writes data to the SD card.
- 9. Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message.
- 10. Write a mobile application that makes use of RSS feed.
- 11. Develop a mobile application to send an email.

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT



# SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

## **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

Semester/Ye	ear	V/III			gram		B.Tech – IT				
Subject Category	OC-1	Subject Code:	IT 5	Γ 505(B) Subject Name		Analog and Digital Communica				ication	
		Maximum	Marks A	llotted	l			Cont	act H		Total
	Т	heory			Practio	cal	Total	Com		Jurs	Credits
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	Р	
60	20	10	10				100	3	0	0	4

### **Prerequisites:**

Basic Knowledge of Signals and Systems, probability.

### **Course Objective:**

(1) Understanding Analog communications systems with design and analysis of various basic modulation systems.

(2) Understanding Digital communications systems with design and analysis of various basic Digital modulation

UNITs	Descriptions	Hrs.
Ι	Introduction to Communication Systems – Modulation – Types – Need for Modulation. Theory of Amplitude Modulation – Evolution and Description of SSB Techniques – Theory of Frequency and Phase Modulation – Comparison of Analog Communication Systems. Generation and detection of AM and FM	8
II	Pulse Communication: Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM) – Pulse Time Modulation (PTM) – Pulse code Modulation (PCM) – Comparison of various Pulse Communication System .Data Communication: History of Data Communication – Standards, Organizations for Data Communication- Data Communication Circuits – Data Communication Codes – Data communication Hardware – serial and parallel interfaces. Experiments on PAM, PPM, PWM, Sampling, PCM	8
III	Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) – Frequency Shift Keying (FSK)– Phase Shift Keying (PSK) – BPSK – QPSK – Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM) – 8 QAM – 16 QAM – Bandwidth Efficiency– Comparison of various Digital Communication System. Experiments on ASK,FSK,and PSK.	8
IV	Entropy, Source Encoding Theorem, Shannon Fano Coding, Huffman Coding, Mutual Information, Channel Capacity, Error Control Coding, Linear Block Codes, Cyclic Codes – ARQ Techniques Simulation of error control coding schemes.	8
V	Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) – Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) – Cellular Concept and Frequency Reuse – Channel Assignment and Handover Techniques – Overview of Multiple Access Schemes – Satellite Communication – Bluetooth. Simulation of Communication link	8
Total Hour		40
Course Out	comes:	

**CO-1:** Analyze analog communication techniques.

**CO2:** Describe data and pulse communication systems.

**CO-3:** Demonstrate various digital communication techniques.

**CO-4:** Design and implement error control coding schemes.

**CO-5:** Utilize multi-user radio communication.

### Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2004.
- 2. Rappaport T.S, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007
- 3. H.Taub, D L Schilling and G Saha, "Principles of Communication", 3rd Edition, PearsonEducation, 2007.
- 4. Blake, "Electronic Communication Systems", Thomson Delmar Publications, 2002.
- 5. B.Sklar, "Digital Communication Fundamentals and Applications" 2nd EditionPearson Education 2007

L	ist/Link	s of e-l	earnin	g resou	irce											
	• h	ttps://a	rchive.	nptel.a	c.in											
Μ	lodes of	Evalua	ation a	nd Ru	bric											
	ne evalu					forman	ce in tv	wo mic	l semes	ster Tes	sts, Qu	iz/Assig	nments	, term v	vork, en	ıd
semester practical examination.																
С	CO-PO Mapping:															
	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02															
	CO-1         3         3         2         3         1         2         3         1															
	CO-2         2         3         2         3															
	CO-3	2	1	2	3	2								1		
	CO-4		2	3	2								1		2	
	CO-5		1	2	3									2		
Su	ıggestiv	e list o	f exper	iment	5:											
									-							
R	ecomme	ndation	n by Bo	ard of	studies	on										
A	pproval	by Aca	demic	counci	lon											
C	ompiled	and de	signed	by												
Sı	ıbject hε	andled	by depa	rtment					Department of IT							



# SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

# **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

WIDISHA M.F.				DEP	'AK'I	IMEN	T OF IT					1			
Semester/Y	ear	V/III													
Subject Category	OC-1	Subject Code:		-505 C)		bject ame	Comn	nunica	ition	Syste	em	l			
	· · · · ·	Maximun						Conf	tact Ho	ours	Total	1			
ES	MS	heory Assignment	Quiz	ES	Practic LW	cal Quiz	Total Marks	L	Т	P	Credits	1			
60	20	10	10				100	3	0	0	3	I			
Prerequ	isites:														
Knowled	lge of calo	culus.													
Course	Objectiv	e:													
• ′	The purp	pose of the course is to teach the fundamental principle of Communications.													
	· ·	ip students with various issues related to analogue communication such as modulation,													
	demodula	ation, transmitters and receivers and noise performance.  Descriptions Hrs.													
UNITs				<b>Descriptions</b> H											
	Signals	Analysis: Review	w of Fou	Fourier Transformation, signal transformation and its properties											
Ι	through	n linear system,	signal di	al distortion in transmission, bandwidth and rise time, energy and											
	•	•	Parseval	eval's theorem for energy and power signals, convolution											
	&corre	lations.													
		Modulation: Ne	•			• • •	•			-		1			
Π		tection of DSB- nd TDM.	SC, SSB-	SC and	1 VSB-S	5C, AM-I	C, Comparis	on of v	variou	is AN	1 systems,	8			
	-	Modulation - De				•			•	•		1			
TTT		s function , spec						I,WBFN	<i>1</i> , ph	ase d	liagram of	1			
III	FIVI SIgr	als in FM syster	n s, com	pariso	n ot Ar	vi and Fi	vi systems.					8			
	Digital I	Modulation: Blo	ck diagr	am of	PCM sv	ystem, In	iter-symbol I	nterfer	ence,	Com	pounding,	l.			
	-	lodulation (DM)	-		-		•				•	1			
	Radio t	ransmitter and	receiver	: Differ	ent tvi	oe of AM	l and FM trar	smitte	rs and	d rece	eivers				
		d FM standard										1			
IV		performance of a					-				-	8			
	Data Tr	ansmission: Ger	eration	and De	etectio	n of ASK	, FSK, PSK, DF	PSK, QP	SK.						
		ation Theory: U										1			
V		y, Mutual Info										8			
	Theore	m, Coding Effici	ency, Sh	annon	Fano	Loding, F	lottman Cod	ing, Bio	CKS C	odes.		1			
Total H	ours											40			
Course 0	Dutcome	5:													
CO 1. Ev	nlain the	fundamentale a	fanalor	and d	igital C	ignals ar	d Communic	ation 6	ivetor						
CO-1: EX	piani trie	fundamentals o	n anaiog	, anu u	igital S	igiiais dh		auons	ysten	I					
CO_2 · Ar	nhy Fouri	or Transform to	commu	nicati	on cian	als and d	lariva tha nay	worch	octrol	donc	ity of signa	le			

CO-2: Apply Fourier Transform to communication signals and derive the power spectral density of signals.

CO-3: Define, formulate and analyze various techniques for amplitude and angle modulation.

CO-4: Analyze different techniques for digital data transmission and analyze the performance of spread spectrum communication systems.

CO-5: Understand the fundamentals of Information Theory.

Text Book

- Taub and Schilling: Principles of Communication System, TMH.
- Simon Haykin: Digital Communication, John Wiley.

#### Reference Books

- G. Kennedy: Electronic Communication System, TMH.
- J. G. Proakis: Digital Communications, MGH.

### **CO-PO Mapping:**

-				1			-		1		-				1
COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO₃	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO₅	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO۹	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>11</sub>	PO <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2	
CO-1	1	1	2										1	2	
CO-2	2	2	2										1	2	
CO-3	2	1	2										1	2	
CO-4	2	1	2											2	
CO-5	2	2	1										1	2	
		_	_										_		

### Suggestive list of experiments:

1: To study and Perform Amplitude Modulation & Demodulation.

2: To study Frequency Modulation and Demodulation.

- 3: To study Pulse Amplitude Modulation and Demodulation.
- 4: To study Pulse Width Modulation and Demodulation.
- 5: To study Pulse Position Modulation and Demodulation.
- 6: To study Pulse Code Modulation and Demodulation.
- 7: To study Time Division Multiplexing (TDM) system.
- 8: To study Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) Modulation and De-

De-Modulation. 10: To study Phase Shift Keying (PSK) Modulation and

De-Modulation.

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT

Modulation. 9: To study Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) Modulation and



# SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

# (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

### **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

the solg deput				DEF	AK	INEN									
Semester/Ye	ear	VI/III		I	Progra	m		B.Te	ch – ľ	Г					
Subject Category	DLC	0	Subject Code:     IT 506     Subject Category     IT Workshop (Matlab/Scilab)       Maximum Marks Allotted     Total												
			Marks	Allotte				Cont	act Ho	ours	Total				
ES	MS	eory Assignment	Quiz	ES	Prac		Total Marks	L	Т	Р	Credits Theory				
Eb	1110	rissignment	Quiz	30	10	10	Quiz 50	0	0	2	Quiz				
•	-	-	-	30	10	10	50	U	U	2	1				
Prerequisit	es:														
Ni															
Course Obj		2:													
The stude	nt should	hould be made:													
• Fai	miliar wit	h the MATLA	B GUI a	and ba	sic to	ol boxes									
	-	vector and matu	-												
		h arithmetic, lo													
	<b>.</b>	script, function	files, g	raphs,	cond	itional and	l iterative sta	temen	ts in N	MATI	LAB.				
	MATLA	3.													
UNITs				Descri						H	rs.				
Ι	MATLA Matrice Program Types,	ctory Session AB, MATLA es, MATLA nming, Handl Creating Var ons & Operat	B Into B Fil ing Da iables,	erface le T <u>i</u> ata An	, Intr ypes, d Da	roduction Basics ta Flow in	To Array Of MA n MATLAE	s And TLAI	d 3		8				
II	Define Files	and writing of	f Scrip	t Files	, defi	ine and w	riting of Fu	inctior	1		8				
III	MATLA Functio Graphic	ons, Creating A		+	-		Types, P D), Handlin	•			8				
IV		AB Programments, Flow Con		, Cor	nditio	nal State	ements, Ite	erative			8				
V		nt Coding Pra Differentiation xes				-	•				8				
Total Ho										4	10				
Course O		:													
the student															
		nderstand abou	t basic	datatyı	bes, va	ariables, s	calars in MA	TLAB							
		and function fi				2									
	P*														

- Plot and handle different kind of graphs in MATLAB.
- Program conditional and iterative statements
- Learn to program curve fitting, differentiation in MATLAB and learn about MATLAB Toolboxes.

Text Book & Reference Books-

Text Book

1. Rudra Pratap Sing	h. "Getting started with	n MATLAB", Seventh Edition	-Oxford.
		,	

## **Reference Books-**

 Holly Moore, "MATLAB for Engineers" Third Edition – Pearson Publications
 Stephen J. Chapman, "MATLAB Programming for Engineers" Fourth Edition – Thomson learning.

Li	List/Links of e-learning resource														
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ma31/preview_														
	<ul> <li>learn and understand about basic datatypes, variables, scalars in MATLAB.</li> <li>write script and function files in MATLAB.</li> </ul>														
	• 1	write so	cript a	nd fund	ction fi	les in	MATI	LAB.							
	• F	olot and	d hand	le diff	erent k	ind of	graph	s in M	ATLA	B.					
	• I	Program	n conc	litiona	l and it	erativ	e state	ments							
	Learn to program curve fitting, differentiation in MATLAB and learn about MATLAB														
	Toolboxes.														
	Modes of Evaluation and Rubric														
	The evaluation modes consist of performance in Quiz, term work, end semester practical examination.														
C	CO-PO Mapping:														
	COs         PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO1         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02           CO-1         3         1         3         3         3         5														
	CO-2         3         1         3         3         1         1         3         1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<>														
	CO-3         3         1         3         5         1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<>														
	CO-5         3         1         3         1         3														
Sı	iggestiv	ve list o	f exper	iments	5:	-				<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
	00				to SDF	K of M	ATLA	B							
		2.1	Basic S	Syntax	and sc	alar aı	rithme	tic ope	ration	s and c	alcula	tions			
				•	n form			I							
		4. /	Arithm	netic op	peratio	ns in n	natrix	data							
		5.1	Matrix	operat	tions (1	Inverse	e, Tran	(spose)	)						
		6. I	Readin	ig an ir	nage f	ile		•							
		7. I	Readin	g from	n and v	vriting	to a te	xt file							
		8. I	ntrodu	iction (	to tool	boxes	9. Data	a visua	lizatio	on and	plottin	g			
		10.	Relati	ional o	perato	rs in d	ata				-	-			
		11.	Logic	al ope	ration	in data	L								
			•	-	ATLA										
			-		Eigen		for a m	natrix							
									arlo m	nethods	5				
					C										
	ecomme oproval					on									
	ompiled														
	bject ha		-						Depart	tment o	f IT				
~~	- j - #0 11		J acpt						Department of IT						



Semester/Year

VI/III

# SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

# (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

### **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

Program

B.Tech – IT

Semester/1ea		V 1/111		110	gram			<b>D.</b> 100	<b>I</b> = <b>I</b>	1			
Subject Category	DC     Subject Code:     IT 601     Subject Name     Data Mining and Warehousing												
Category		Maximum	Marks A	llotted	14	ame		~			Total		
	Th	eory			Practic	cal	Total	Cont	act H	ours	Credits		
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	Р			
60	20	10	10	30	10	10	150	3	0	2	4		
<b>D</b>													
Prerequisite		、 ·	1 • 11	11.									
Basic know	vieage of	programming	skills a	nd dat	a struc	tures.							
Course Obje	ective:												
1. To intro	To introduce data warehouse and its components.												
2.To intro	To introduce knowledge discovery process, data mining and its functionalities												
3.To deve	develop understanding of various algorithms for association rule mining and their												
differences													
4. To introc	4. To introduce various classification techniques.												
5. To introduce various clustering algorithms.													
UNITs													
	Data Warehousing: Need for data warehousing , Basic elements of												
	data warehousing, Data Mart, Data Warehouse Architecture, extract												
		d Process, Cle											
		Schemas for M											
Ι		rtitioning Stra									8		
-		use and OLA						-					
		ferent OLAP											
		Varehouse imp											
		Processing of (							u				
		Mining: Dat						on ar	nd				
		rmation, Dat		-	0		0						
II		hy Generation							•		8		
		ues, KDP (Kn							0		0		
		ges of Data Mi		0 D15	lovery	11000	ss), rippilea	1011 <b>u</b> 1					
		Association		n Lar	ge D	atabase	s: Associatio	on Ru	le				
	Mining	, Single Dimen	sional I	Roole	n Ass	ociatio	n Rules Mul	lti-Lev	el				
III		tion Rule, Ap									8		
		-		-	-		-				0		
	series mining association rules, latest trends in association rules mining.												
	Classification and Clustering: Distance Measures, Types of												
		ing Algorithms		0				+					
IV		cation, Other C							.11		8		
		cy, Categorizat						511101					
		ction of Web N						ampor	a1				
V									ai		8		
Total Hours	-	, Text Mining,	Security	y 155U6	<b>, F</b> 11V	ac y 1881	ie, Euncal Is	suc.			40		
Course Outo													

CO1: Demonstrate an understanding of the importance of data warehousing and OLAP technology.

CO2: Organize and Prepare the data needed for data mining using pre preprocessing techniques.

CO3: Implement the appropriate data mining methods like classification, clustering or Frequent Pattern mining on various data sets

CO4: Define and apply metrics to measure the performance of various data mining algorithms

CO5: Demonstrate an understanding of data mining on various types of data like web data and spatial data.

### Text Book & Reference Books-

- 1. Arun k Pujari "Data Mining Technique" University Press
- 2. Han, Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts & Techniques",.
- 3. M.Kaufman., P.Ponnian, "Data Warehousing Fundamentals", JohnWiley.
- 4. M.H.Dunham, "Data Mining Introductory & Advanced Topics", PearsonEducation.
- 5. Ralph Kimball, "The Data Warehouse Lifecycle Tool Kit", JohnWiley.
- 6. E.G. Mallach, "The Decision Support & Data Warehouse Systems", TMH

### List/Links of e-learning resource

#### • https://archive.nptel.ac.in Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

### CO-PO Mapping:

-0-	I U Maj	pping.														
	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> 11	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2	
	CO-1		2			2							2	1	2	
	CO-2	2	3		2	1						1	2	3	3	
	CO-3	2	3	3	2								2	2	2	
	CO-4	2	2		2								2	3	3	1
	CO-5	2	2	2									2	3	3	1
7								•								-

### Suggestive list of experiments:

1.Data Processing Techniques: (i) Data Cleaning (ii) Data Transformation-Normalization (iii) Data Integration

2. Data Warehouse Schemas: Star, Snowflake, Fact Constellation

- 3. Data Cube Construction-OLAP operations.
- 4. Data Extraction, Transformations, Loading operations.
- 5. Implementation of Apriori algorithm
- 6. Implement an application that uses Multi-threading.
- 7. Implementation of FP-Growth algorithm.
- 8. Implementation of Decision Tree Induction.
- 9. Classification of data using Bayesian approach.
- 10. Classification of data using K-Nearest Neighbor approach 8.
- 11. Implementation of K-Means algorithm.

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

## **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

Semester/Ye	ar	Semester/Year VI/III					B.Tech – IT					
Subject Category	DC	Subject Code	IT 602		Subject Category	Web Aj	oplicati	on De	velop	ment		
		Maximun	n Marks A	Allotted	1			Cont	act U		Total	
	Theory				Practical Total			Contact Hours Cre				
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks Quiz	L	Т	Р	Theory Quiz	
60	20	10	10	30	10	10	150	3	0	2	4	

**Prerequisites:** 

## **Course Objective:**

- 1. To introduce concepts of designing web pages using HTML, CSS and Javascript.
- 2. To familiarize with JSP programming and XML.
- 3. To impart PHP programming and master database access using PHP and MySQL.

UNITs	Descriptions	Hrs.
Ι	<ul> <li>Introduction: Concept of WWW, Internet and WWW</li> <li>HTTP Protocol: Request and Response, Web browser and Web servers,</li> <li>Features of Web 2.0 Web Design: Concepts of effective web design, Web design issues including Browser, Bandwidth and Cache, Display resolution, Look and Feel of the Web site, Page Layout and linking, User centric design, Sitemap, Planning and publishing website, Designing effective navigation.</li> </ul>	8
II	<b>HTML:</b> Basics of HTML, formatting and fonts, commenting code, color, hyperlink, lists, tables, images, forms, XHTML, Meta tags, Character entities, frames and frame sets, Browser architecture and Web site structure. Overview and features of HTML5	8
III	<ul> <li>Style sheets : Need for CSS, introduction to CSS, basic syntax and structure, using CSS, background images, colors and properties, manipulating texts, using fonts, borders and boxes, margins, padding lists, positioning using CSS, CSS2</li> <li>Overview and features of CSS3 JavaScript : Client side scripting with JavaScript, variables, functions, conditions, loops and repetition, Pop up boxes,</li> <li>Advance JavaScript : Javascript and objects, JavaScript own objects, the DOM and web browser environments, Manipulation using DOM, forms and validations</li> <li>DHTML : Combining HTML, CSS and Javascript, Events and buttons</li> </ul>	8
IV	<ul> <li>XML : Introduction to XML, uses of XML, simple XML, XML key components, DTD and Schemas, Using XML with application.</li> <li>Transforming XML using XSL and XSLT PHP: Introduction and basic syntax of PHP, decision and looping with examples, PHP and HTML, Arrays, Functions, Browser control and detection, string, Form processing, Files</li> <li>Advance Features : Cookies and Sessions, Object Oriented Programming with PHP</li> </ul>	8
V	<b>PHP and MySQL</b> : Basic commands with PHP examples,	8

Connection to server, creating database, selecting a database, listing database, listing table names, creating a table, inserting data, altering tables, queries, deleting database, deleting data and tables, PHP my admin and database bugs	
Total Hours	40

## Course Outcomes:

the students will be able to

- Understand the concept of WWW, Internet and Planning, designing and publishing of website.
- Understand and applying concepts of HTML.
- Design dynamic web pages using HTML, CSS and JavaScript.
- Understanding and Applying concept of XML.
- Connect to MySQL using PHP and perform various operations

## Text Book & Reference Books-

### Text Book

- 1. Web Technologies, Uttam K Roy, Oxford University Press
- 2. The Complete Reference PHP Steven Holzner, Tata McGraw-Hill

## **Reference Books-**

- 1. Web Programming, building internet applications, Chris Bates 2nd edition, Wiley Dremtech
- 2. Java Server Pages Hans Bergsten, SPD O'Reilly
- 3. Java Script, D.Flanagan, O'Reilly, SPD.
- 4. Beginning Web Programming-Jon Duckett WROX.
- 5. Programming world wide web, R.W. Sebesta. Fourth Edition, Pearson.
- 6. Internet and World Wide Web How to program, Dietel and Nieto, Pearson.

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106156

### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

#### **CO-PO Mapping:**

3.

4.

		PP8.														
	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> 11	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2	
	CO-1	3	2	3	1											
	CO-2	3		3		3										
	CO-3	3	2	3		3										
	CO-4	3	2	3		3										
	CO-5	3	2	3		3										
Sugo	rective li	ist of e	vnerim	ente												

## Suggestive list of experiments:

- Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site.
   i. Home Page ii. Login Page iii. Catalogue Page
- Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site.
   i. Registration Page ii. Cart Page
  - Design a web page using CSS which includes the following:
    - i. Use different font and text styles
    - ii. Set a background image for both the page and single element on the page.
    - iii. Define styles for links
    - iv. Working with layers
    - v. Adding a Customized cursor
  - i. Write a JavaScript to validate the fields of the login page.
  - ii. Write a JavaScript to validate the fields of the Registration page
- **5.** Write an XML file which will display the Book information which includes the following: Title of the book, Author Name, ISBN number, Publisher name, Edition and Price. Validate the above document using DTD and XML Schema.
- **6.** i. Write a PHP program to validate the fields of the login page.
  - ii. Write a PHP program to validate the fields of the Registration page

- 7. Write a JSP to connect to the database and extract data from the tables and display them to the user.
- 8. Design a JSP to insert the details of the users who register through the registration page and store the details in to the database.
- **9.** Write a PHP program to connect to MySQL database which retrieves the data from the tables and display them to the user.
- **10.** Write a PHP program to insert the details entered by the user in the Registration form into MySQL database.

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT

Contact Hours	Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)         DEPARTMENT OF IT         Program       B.Tech – IT         Go3 (A)       Subject       Cloud Computing         Allotted       Total         Practical       Total         Practical       Total         ES       LW       Quiz       Marks       L       Total         ES       LW       Quiz       Marks       L       Total         ES       LW       Quiz       Marks       L       Total         ES       LW       Quiz       Total         ES       LW       Quiz       Total         Generation       Total         Generation       Total         Generation       Total         Generation       Total         Generation       Total       Contact Hours <td< th=""></td<>									
(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT         Semester/Year       VI/III       Program       B.Tech – IT         Subject Category       DE-2       Subject Code:       IT 603 (A)       Subject Name       Cloud Computing         Maximum Marks Allotted       Total       Contact Hours       T         ES       MS       Assignment       Quiz       ES       L       T       P         60       20       10       10       -       -       100       3       1       0         Prerequisites:         Basic Knowledge of computer network and data structures.         Course Objective:         1)       Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         2)       Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         3)       Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.         4)       Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.         UNITs         Descriptions         Hrs.         Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage	Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)         DEPARTMENT OF IT         Program       B.Tech – IT         Go3 (A)       Subject       Cloud Computing         Allotted       Total         Practical       Total         Practical       Total         ES       LW       Quiz       Marks       L       Total         ES       LW       Quiz       Marks       L       Total         ES       LW       Quiz       Marks       L       Total         ES       LW       Quiz       Total         ES       LW       Quiz       Total         Generation       Total         Generation       Total         Generation       Total         Generation       Total         Generation       Total       Contact Hours <td< th=""></td<>									
DEPARTMENT OF ITSemester/YearVI/IIIProgramB.Tech – ITSubject CategoryDE-2Subject Code:IT 603 (A)Subject NameCloud ComputingMaximum Marks AllottedTheoryPracticalTotalTotalContact HoursT Contact HoursT ESMSAssignmentQuizESLTP60201010100310Prerequisites:Basic Knowledge of computer network and data structures.Course Objective:1)Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.2)Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.3)Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.4)Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.Hrs.Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud 	B.Tech – IT         Forgram       B.Tech – IT         603 (A)       Subject Name       Cloud Computing         Allotted       Total Practical       Total Cedits         Practical       Total Descriptions       Total Credits         Allotted       Total Credits         Practical       Total Credits         B.Tech – IT         Ontact Hours       Total Credits         ES       LW       Quiz       Marks       L         Allotted       Total Credits         Gate colspan="2">Supervise colspan="2">Total Credits         Allotted       Total Credits         Allotted       Total									
Semester/YearVI/IIIProgramB.Tech – ITSubject CategoryDE-2Subject Code:IT 603 (A)Subject NameCloud ComputingMaximum Marks AllottedPracticalTotalContact HoursTotalESMSAssignmentQuizESLWQuizMarksESMSAssignmentQuizESLWQuizMarksLTCourse0201010100310Prerequisites:Basic Knowledge of computer network and data structures.Course Objective:1)Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.2)Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.3)Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.4)Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.UNITsDescriptionsIIntroduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	B.Tech – IT603 (A)Subject NameCloud ComputingAllottedTotal Contact HoursTotal CreditsESLWQuizMarksLTP1003104and data structures.s, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing. ional and compliance challenges of cloud computing. efficiently.efficiently.efficiently.efficiently.efficiently.Etrom cloud computing architectures intended for deliveringDescriptionsHrs.cloud computing, Cloud computing Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft ervices, Opensource software platforms for8									
Subject Category         DE-2         Subject Code:         IT 603 (A)         Subject Name         Cloud Computing           Maximum Marks Allotted         Theory         Practical         Total         Contact Hours         T Cr           ES         MS         Assignment         Quiz         ES         L         T         P           60         20         10         10         -         -         100         3         1         0           Prerequisites:           Basic Knowledge of computer network and data structures.           Course Objective:           1)         Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.           2)         Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.           3)         Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.           4)         Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.           UNITs         Descriptions         Hrs.           Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft           I         Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software plat	Go3 (A)       Subject Name       Cloud Computing         Allotted       Total       Total         Practical       Total       Contact Hours       Total Credits         ES       LW       Quiz       Marks       L       T       P         -       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -									
Name       I of the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.         Maximum Marks Allotted         Contact Hours       Total         Contact Hours       Total         MS       Assignment       Quiz       ES       LW       Quiz       Total       Total         Markes       L       Total       Total         MS       Assignment       Quiz       ES       LW       Quiz       Total       Total         Markes       L       Contact Hours         Go       20       10       10       Conset Markes       L       Total         Prerequisites:         Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.       2         Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         3       Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.	Name       Total       Contact Hours       Total Credits         ES       LW       Quiz       Marks       L       T       P         -       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       <									
Theory         Practical         Total         Contact Hours         Cr           ES         MS         Assignment         Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Marks         L         T         P           60         20         10         10         -         -         -         100         3         1         0           Prerequisites:           Basic Knowledge of computer network and data structures.           Course Objective:           1)         Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.           2)         Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.           3)         Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.           4)         Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.           UNITs         Descriptions         Hrs.           Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	Practical     Total     Contact Hours     Credits       ES     LW     Quiz     Marks     L     T     P       -     -     -     100     3     1     0     4       and data structures.     -     -     100     3     1     0     4       and data structures.     -     -     -     0     -     -     -       s, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.     -     -     -     -     -       s, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.     -     -     -     -     -       and compliance challenges of cloud computing.     -     -     -     -     -       a efficiently.     -     -     -     -     -     -       e from cloud computing architectures intended for delivering     -     -     -     -       Descriptions     Hrs.     -     -     -     -       cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing     Hrs.     -     -       cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing     -     -     -       ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud     -     -     -       computing the Google perspective, Microsoft     -     8									
ESMSAssignmentQuizESLWQuizMarksLTP60201010100310Prerequisites:Basic Knowledge of computer network and data structures.Course Objective:1)Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.2)Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.3)Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.4)Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.UNITsDescriptionsHrs.Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	ES       LW       Quiz       Marks       L       T       P         -       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         s, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.       -									
60       20       10       10       -       -       100       3       1       0         Prerequisites:         Basic Knowledge of computer network and data structures.         Course Objective:         1)       Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         2)       Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         3)       Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.         4)       Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.         UNITs         Descriptions         Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	-       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       -       100       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       -       -       0       3       1       0       4         and data structures.       -       -       -       -       -       0       4         and data structures.       -									
Basic Knowledge of computer network and data structures.         Course Objective:         1) Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         2) Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         3) Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.         4) Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.         Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	s, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         ional and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         a efficiently.         e from cloud computing architectures intended for delivering         Descriptions       Hrs.         cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing         Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud         computing the Google perspective, Microsoft         ervices, Opensource software platforms for									
Basic Knowledge of computer network and data structures.         Course Objective:         1) Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         2) Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         3) Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.         4) Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.         Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	s, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         ional and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         a efficiently.         e from cloud computing architectures intended for delivering         Descriptions       Hrs.         cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing         Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud         computing the Google perspective, Microsoft         ervices, Opensource software platforms for									
Course Objective:         1) Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         2) Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         3) Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.         4) Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services. <b>UNITs</b> Descriptions         Hrs.         Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	s, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         ional and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         a efficiently.         e from cloud computing architectures intended for delivering         Descriptions       Hrs.         cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing         Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud         computing the Google perspective, Microsoft         ervices, Opensource software platforms for									
Course Objective:         1) Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         2) Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         3) Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.         4) Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services. <b>UNITs Descriptions</b> Hrs.         Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft         I       Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	s, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         ional and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         a efficiently.         e from cloud computing architectures intended for delivering         Descriptions       Hrs.         cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing         Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud         computing the Google perspective, Microsoft         ervices, Opensource software platforms for									
1) Discuss the concepts, characteristics, delivery models and benefits of cloud computing.         2) Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         3) Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.         4) Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services. <b>UNITs Descriptions</b> Hrs.         Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	ional and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         a efficiently.         e from cloud computing architectures intended for delivering         Descriptions       Hrs.         cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing         Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud         computing the Google perspective, Microsoft         ervices, Opensource software platforms for									
<ul> <li>2) Explore the key technical, organisational and compliance challenges of cloud computing.</li> <li>3) Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.</li> <li>4) Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.</li> <li>UNITs Descriptions Hrs.</li> <li>Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software</li> </ul>	ional and compliance challenges of cloud computing.         a efficiently.         e from cloud computing architectures intended for delivering         Descriptions       Hrs.         cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing         Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud         computing the Google perspective, Microsoft         ervices, Opensource software platforms for									
<ul> <li>3) Grasp the concepts of virtualization efficiently.</li> <li>4) Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.</li> <li>UNITS Descriptions Hrs.</li> <li>Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software</li> </ul>	efficiently.         e from cloud computing architectures intended for delivering         Descriptions       Hrs.         cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing         Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud         computing the Google perspective, Microsoft         ervices, Opensource software platforms for         8									
<ul> <li>4) Explore the security issues that arise from cloud computing architectures intended for deliveri Cloud based enterprise IT services.</li> <li>UNITs Descriptions Hrs.</li> <li>Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software</li> </ul>	Descriptions       Hrs.         Cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing       Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud         computing the Google perspective, Microsoft       8									
Cloud based enterprise IT services.UNITsDescriptionsHrs.Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software8	DescriptionsHrs.cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computing Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft ervices, Opensource software platforms for 8									
UNITsDescriptionsHrs.Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software8	cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computingEthical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloudcomputing the Google perspective, Microsoftervices, Opensource software platforms for8									
Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: Cloud computing, Cloud computing delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	cture: Cloud computing, Cloud computingEthical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloudcomputing the Google perspective, Microsoftervices, Opensource software platforms for8									
delivery models and services, Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloud computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, MicrosoftIWindows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	Ethical issues, Cloud vulnerabilities, Cloudcomputing the Google perspective, Microsoftervices, Opensource software platforms for8									
I computing at Amazon, Cloud computing the Google perspective, Microsoft Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	computing the Google perspective, Microsoft ervices, Opensource software platforms for 8									
I Windows Azure and online services, Opensource software platforms for private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	ervices, Opensource software platforms for 8									
private clouds, Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy use and ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software										
ecological impact, Service level agreements, User experience and software	liversity and vendor lock-in Energy use and									
	• • •									
Cloud Computing: Application Paradigms.: Challenges of cloud computing,										
Architectural styles of cloud computing, Workflows: Coordination of	Paradigms.: Challenges of cloud computing.									
multiple activities, Coordination based on a state machine model: The										
II Zookeeper, The Map Reduce programming model, A case study: The Gre 8	computing, Workflows: Coordination of									
The Web application, Cloud for science and engineering, Highperformance	computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The									
computing on a cloud, Cloud computing for Biology research, Social	computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre 8 or science and engineering, Highperformance									
computing, digital content and cloud computing.	a computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre 8 or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social									
Cloud Resource Virtualization: Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, Virtual machine monitors, Virtual Machines, Performance and Security	l computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre 8 or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.									
Isolation Full virtualization and paravirtualization. Hardware support for	<ul> <li>computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre 8</li> <li>or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.</li> <li>Virtualization, Layering and virtualization,</li> </ul>									
	<ul> <li>computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.</li> <li>Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization. Hardware support for</li> </ul>									
virtualization. Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization.	l computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing. : Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for									
virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison	<ul> <li>computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.</li> <li>Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization,</li> </ul>									
virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization,	<ul> <li>computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.</li> <li>Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison</li> </ul>									
Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization,         Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison         of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.         Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for	l computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing. : Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems. and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for									
Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization,         Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison         of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.         Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for         resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a	I computing, Workflows: Coordination of ton based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.8: Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems.8and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for tion of control theory to task scheduling on a8									
Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization,         Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison         of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.         Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for         resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a         cloud, Stability of a twolevel resource allocation architecture, Feedback	<ul> <li>computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.</li> <li>Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems.</li> <li>and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for tion of control theory to task scheduling on a resource allocation architecture, Feedback</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.</li> <li>Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud, Stability of a twolevel resource allocation architecture, Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds, Coordination of specialized</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.</li> <li>Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems.</li> <li>and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for tion of control theory to task scheduling on a resource allocation architecture, Feedback thresholds, Coordination of specialized</li> </ul>									
Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization,         Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison         of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.         Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for         resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a         cloud, Stability of a twolevel resource allocation architecture, Feedback         control based on dynamic thresholds, Coordination of specialized         autonomic performance managers, A utility-based model for cloud-based         8	I computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.       8         : Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems.       8         and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for tion of control theory to task scheduling on a resource allocation architecture, Feedback thresholds, Coordination of specialized gers, A utility-based model for cloud-based       8									
Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud, Stability of a twolevel resource allocation architecture, Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds, Coordination of specialized autonomic performance managers, A utility-based model for cloud-based Web services, Resourcing bundling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud8	I computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.8: Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems.8and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for tion of control theory to task scheduling on a resource allocation architecture, Feedback thresholds, Coordination of specialized gers, A utility-based model for cloud-based undling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud8									
Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud, Stability of a twolevel resource allocation architecture, Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds, Coordination of specialized autonomic performance managers, A utility-based model for cloud-based Web services, Resourcing bundling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud resources, Scheduling algorithms for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Start-8	1computing, Workflows: Coordination of ton based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.82Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems.8and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for tion of control theory to task scheduling on a resource allocation architecture, Feedback thresholds, Coordination of specialized gers, A utility-based model for cloud-based undling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud ns for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Start-8									
Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud, Stability of a twolevel resource allocation architecture, Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds, Coordination of specialized autonomic performance managers, A utility-based model for cloud-based Web services, Resourcing bundling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud8	1computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.82Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems.8and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for tion of control theory to task scheduling on a . resource allocation architecture, Feedback thresholds, Coordination of specialized gers, A utility-based model for cloud-based undling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud ns for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Start- virtual time, Cloud scheduling subject to8									
Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud, Stability of a twolevel resource allocation architecture, Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds, Coordination of specialized autonomic performance managers, A utility-based model for cloud-based Web services, Resourcing bundling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud resources, Scheduling algorithms for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Start- time fair queuing, Borrowed virtual time, Cloud scheduling subject to8	1computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.82Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems.8and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for tion of control theory to task scheduling on a . resource allocation architecture, Feedback thresholds, Coordination of specialized gers, A utility-based model for cloud-based undling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud ns for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Start- virtual time, Cloud scheduling subject to uce applications subject to deadlines,8									
Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud, Stability of a twolevel resource allocation architecture, Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds, Coordination of specialized autonomic performance managers, A utility-based model for cloud-based Web services, Resourcing bundling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud resources, Scheduling algorithms for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Start- time fair queuing, Borrowed virtual time, Cloud scheduling subject to deadlines, Scheduling MapReduce applications subject to deadlines, Resource management and dynamic scaling, Exercises and problems8	1computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.82Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems.8and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for tion of control theory to task scheduling on a . resource allocation architecture, Feedback thresholds, Coordination of specialized gers, A utility-based model for cloud-based undling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud ns for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Start- virtual time, Cloud scheduling subject to uce applications subject to deadlines, amic scaling, Exercises and problems8									
Virtualization, Case Study: Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, Optimization of network virtualization, vBlades, Performance comparison of virtual machines, The dark side of virtualization, Exercises and problems.Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud, Stability of a twolevel resource allocation architecture, Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds, Coordination of specialized autonomic performance managers, A utility-based model for cloud-based Web services, Resourcing bundling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud resources, Scheduling algorithms for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Start- time fair queuing, Borrowed virtual time, Cloud scheduling subject to deadlines, Scheduling MapReduce applications subject to deadlines, Resource management and dynamic scaling, Exercises and problems8	1computing, Workflows: Coordination of on based on a state machine model: The programming model, A case study: The Gre programming model, A case study: The Gre or science and engineering, Highperformance computing for Biology research, Social cloud computing.82Virtualization, Layering and virtualization, irtual Machines, Performance and Security nd paravirtualization, Hardware support for Xen a VMM based paravirtualization, alization, vBlades, Performance comparison ide of virtualization, Exercises and problems.8and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for tion of control theory to task scheduling on a resource allocation architecture, Feedback thresholds, Coordination of specialized gers, A utility-based model for cloud-based undling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud ns for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Start- virtual time, Cloud scheduling subject to uce applications subject to deadlines, amic scaling, Exercises and problems8									

	risks posed by a management OS, A trusted virtual machine monitor, Amazon web services: EC2 instances, Connecting clients to cloud instances through firewalls, Security rules for application and transport layer														
											conne				
											stribute				
											adapti				
Total Hours		ming,	Cloud	based	optima	al FPG	A syn	thesis	Exerc	ises an	d probl	ems.	10		
Course Outo													40		
<b>CO-1:</b> Con		the st	rengtl	ns and	limit	ations	of clo	oud co	mnuti	nσ					
CO2: Iden											cloud	comp	iting.		
<b>CO-3:</b> Der														vate).	and
run a softw					01 11					round b				,,	
CO-4: Ide					, risks	, vuln	erabil	ities a	nd priv	vacy i	ssues a	associa	ted wi	th Clo	ud
based IT se	•								I	5					
Text Book &	k Refei	ence B	Books-												
1. Clo	ud Co	mputir	ng: Th	eory ai	nd Prac	ctice, I	Dan C	Marine	escu E	lsevier	(MK),	2013.			
<ol> <li>Computing Principles and Paradigms, Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinsk,i Willey, 2014.</li> </ol>															
											es F				
List/Links o															
	s://arch														
Modes of Ev									anta O		•	4			
The evaluation practical examples			sist of p	periorit	lance in	1 two m	na sem	lester I	ests, Q	u1Z/ASS	ignmen	ts, term	work, e	na seme	ester
CO-PO Maj															
COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	1	1
CO-2 CO-3	2	2	3	2	3								1		I
CO-3 CO-4	2	1	2	3	2							1	1	2	I
Suggestive li	ist of e	4	5	2	I		1					1		2	
		-r •1 111													
Recommend	ation b	y Board	d of stu	dies on											
Approval by Academic council on															
Compiled and designed by															
Compiled an	Compiled and designed by     Department of IT														

A SHOR TECHNOLOGICAL AS	SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE										
( CAD)			(Engi	neeri	ng Co	llege),	VIDISHA	M.P.			
May Level	e.	(4	An Autor	nomou	s Institu	ute Affil	iated to RGPV	<sup>7</sup> Bhopal	)		
VIDISHA M.P.	8			DEI	PART	IMEN	T OF IT				
Semester/Yes	ar	VI/III		Pro	gram			B.Tech	I – IT		
Subject Category	DE-2	Subject Code:	IT 60	<b>3</b> ( <b>B</b> )		bject egory	S	Sensor N	etwo	rk	
Cutegory		Maximum	Marks A	llotted			-	Conta	ot U	01116	Total
FC		heory	Onia	FC	Practic		Total				Credits
ES 60	MS 20	Assignment 10	Quiz 10	ES -	LW -	Quiz -	Marks 100	L 3	T 1	P 0	4
			10				100		-	Ŭ	-
Prerequis	ites:										
• Ba	sic knowl	edge of Data Co	mmunic	ation N	Vetwor	ks.					
	•										
Course Ol	•		aine of W	7:1		N					
		understand the bath t				Network	.S.				
		e concepts of Netw				in WSN	r				
		gn consideration o	-		-			roblems.			
	-	hardware and soft		-			-				
UNITS	0.1.ED.1			Descrip						H	lrs.
		VIEW OF WI					•	0			
Ι		cture Hardwar	-					-			9
		ints and chall	<b>U</b>		0		0	Wireles	S		
		Networks Type									
	ARCHITECTURES- Network Architecture Sensor Networks Scenarios Design Principle, Physical Layer and Transceiver Design										
т		-	-	•	•			-			0
II		erations, Optim							ý		9
		ts, Operating ction to Tiny O									
		-									
		ORKING SEN		-							
		ks, Low Duty	•				-	-			
III		BMAC Proto					0				8
		on Device Pro Management, A			-		-		u		
		ls EnergyEffic	-					5			
		STRUCTURE						Control			
IV		ing, Time Syn					1 0.		.,		8
1,		Tasking and Co		<i>uu</i> 1011,	Local	Lution		<u>B</u> ,			0
		R NETWORK		FOR	MS A	ND TO	OOLS- Senso	or Nod	e		
17		are – Berkeley									0
V	softwar	e platforms,	Nod	e le	evel	Simula	ators, Stat	tecentri	c		8
	progran	nming.									
Total Hours									4	0	
Course Oute CO 1: Une		nallenges and tech	nologias	for wir	less not	tworks					
		chitecture and sense	-	I WIR	.1035 He	WUIKS.					
		communication, en		ciency,	comput	ting, stor	age and transm	ission			
CO 4: Esta	ablishing in	frastructure and s	imulation	IS.	-	-					
		ncept of program	ning the i	n WSN	l enviro	nment.					
Text Book &		ce Books- ndreas Willig, "Pro	otocols A	nd Are	hitectur	es for W	ireless Sensor	Vetwork	" Io	hn W/31	ev
2005.	Mail & Al	ioreas willig, Flo	NOCUIS A		meetul	CS 101 W	101035 5011501 1	TOTWOIKS	, 10	vv 11	су,

2. Feng Zhao & Leonidas J.Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks An Information Processing Approach", Elsevier,	
2007.	

3. Waltenegus Dargie, Christian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks Theory and Practice", John Wiley & Sons Publications, 2011

4. Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, & Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor NetworksTechnology, Protocols, and Applications", John Wiley, 2007.5. Anna Hac, "Wireless Sensor Network Designs", John Wiley, 2003

#### List/Links of e-learning resource

#### https://archive.nptel.ac.in •

**Modes of Evaluation and Rubric** 

<b>CO-</b>	PO Maj	pping:		
	COs	PO1	PO	PO

CO- CO- CO-	<b>2</b> 2	2 1	3	3					2	3
		1	1	2						
CO-	-		1	-					1	2
~~	3									
CO-	4									
CO-	5									
ggestiv	e list of e	xperim	ents:		·		-	-		

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT



## SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

## **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

Semester/Yea	r	VI/II I		Р	rogram	l		B.T	ech –	·IT	
Subject Category	OC	Subject Code:	IT 6	03 (C)	Sut	oject Name		Soft C	omp	uting	
		Maximu	m Mark	s Allotted	l			C	onta	ct	Total
	T	neory			Practio	cal	Total	I	Tours	<b>S</b>	Credits
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	P	
60	20	10	10				100	3	1	0	4

#### **Prerequisites:**

• Basic Knowledge of programming and data structures.

#### **Course Objective:**

1. To introduce soft computing concepts and techniques and foster their abilities in designing appropriate technique for real-world problems.

2. To provide adequate knowledge of non-traditional technologies and fundamentals of artificial neural networks, back propagation networks, fuzzy sets, fuzzy logic, geneticalgorithms in solving social and engineering problems.

3. To provide comprehensive knowledge of associative memory networks and adaptive resonance theory.

UNITs	Descriptions	Hrs.
Ι	Introduction to Soft Computing: Soft computing vs. hard computing, evolution of soft computing, features and types of soft computing, applications of soft computing, basics of machine learning.	8
П	Neural Networks and Back Propagation networks: Basic concepts of Neural Networks, Model of Artificial Neuron, Neural Network Architectures, Characteristics of neural networks, Learning Methods, Early neural network architectures, Application domains. Back propagation network (BPN), Back propagation Learning, Applications of BPN, Parameter selection, Variations of Back propagation Algorithms.	8
III	Associative Memory Networks: Auto correlators, hetero correlators: Kosko's discrete Bi-direction associative memory (BAM), Exponential BAM, Application of Character Recognition. Unsupervised learning: Adaptive Resonance: Adaptive Resonance Theory (ART), Classical ART Networks, Simplifies ART Architecture, Features, algorithms and Illustration of ART1 and ART2 model, Related Applications.	8
IV	Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Relations: Fuzzy versus Crisp, Crisp Sets, Fuzzy sets, Membership functions, fuzzy set operations, properties of Fuzzy sets, Crisp Relations, Fuzzy relations – Fuzzy Cartesian product, Operations of Fuzzy Relations. Fuzzy Logic and Inference: Crisp Logic, Predicate Logic, Fuzzy Logic, Fuzzy Quantifiers, Fuzzy Inference, Fuzzy knowledge and rule- based system, fuzzy decision making, Defuzzification, Application of fuzzy logic.	8
v	Genetic Algorithms: History of Genetic Algorithm, Basic concepts, Creation of offspring, working principles, encoding, fitness function, reproduction, Genetic modeling: Inheritance operator, crossover, inversion & deletion, mutation operator,	8

					~			~		~				
		sitwise	1								ergenc			
												arities		
	b	etwee	n GA	A &	other	trad	itional	l met	hod,	Hybr	id sys	stems,		
	e	voluti	onary	cor	nputir	ıg,	Genet	ic A	Algori	thm	based	l on		
	B	ackpr	opaga	tion 1	networ	ks- I	mplen	nentat	ion ar	nd cor	nparis	on on		
											lgorith			
	P	011011	inanoo	01 114	antion	ai aig	01101111				501101			
Total Hou	irs												40	
Course O		es:												
CO-1: Ap	ply ne	ural ne	tworks	, bidire	ectional	assoc	iative r	nemori	es and	adapti	ve resor	nance th	eory fo	r solving
different e										_			-	-
<b>CO-2:</b> Ide	ntify a	nd deso	cribe so	ft com	puting	techniq	ues and	d build	superv	ised lea	rning a	nd unsuj	pervised	l learning
networks.														
СО-3: Ар											enginee	ering pro	blems.	
<b>CO-4:</b> Ap												1.1		
<b>CO-5:</b> Ev			1		s by va	rious s	oft com	puting	approa	ches fo	or a give	n proble	em.	
Text Bool							<b>D</b> 1 11	<b>N</b> T	1 1 7		F			
1. S, R														
evolution	nary a	lgorit	hms: S	Synthe	esis an	ld Apj	plicati	ons",	PHI P	ublica	tion, 2	2 ndEd.	2017	
2. Timot	thy J.	Ross,	"Fuz	zy Lo	gic w	ith Er	iginee	ring A	Applic	ations	", Joh	n Wile	y and	Sons, 3
rded, 20	11.			•	-		-	•					•	
3. S.N. 3		andan	n& S.I	N. Dee	epa, "I	Princi	ples o	f Soft	Com	outing	". Wile	ev Pub	licatio	ns.
3rded, 20					1,		L		1	0	)	5		
4. Jang,		Shing	Roge	r Ch	uen_T	sai Sı	in an	d Fiii	Mizut	ani "	Neuro	fuzzy	and s	oft
-	•	-	-									-		
computi	liga CC	mput	ationa	i appi	Oach	.0 ICai	ining a	ina m	aciiiit		ingenice	e real	5011, 1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
List/Links	s of e-l	earnin	a recor	rce										
			nptel.a											
Modes of	-		-											
The evalu					forman	ce in t	wo mid	semes	ster Te	sts Ou	iz/Assig	nments	term x	vork end
semester p				-	orman		wo nne	, bennet		, <b>Y</b>	2/110012	,,		vona, ena
CO-PO M														
COs	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	1	3		2										
CO-2	2	2												
CO-3	2	1	3											
CO-4	1	2												
CO-5	3	3		2										
Suggestiv	e list o	f exper	riments	:										
Daacmmere	ndation	hr D-	and of	tudia	0.12									
Recomme Approval					OII									
Compiled				UII										
Subject ha		0						Den	artment	of IT				
Subject lla	maicul	sy ucpa	սսուու					Depa	a uncill	.01 11				



Semester/Year

## SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

# DEPARTMENT OF IT Program

B.Tech – IT

Subject Category	DE-3	Subject Code:	IT 6	04 (A)		lbject ame	Info	ormatio	on Sec	urity	
		Maximum	Marks A	llotted				Cant	a at II.		Total
	T	heory			Practic	cal	Total	Com	act Ho	ours	Credits
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	Р	
60	20	10	10				100	3	1	0	4
							•				

## **Prerequisites:**

Basic knowledge of programming and data structures.

V/III

## **Course Objective:**

- 1. Explain the objectives of information security.
- 2. Explain the importance and application of each of confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability
- 3. Understand various cryptographic algorithms.
- 4. Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks.
- 5. Describe public-key cryptosystem.
- 6. Describe the enhancements made to IPv4 by IPSec
- 7. Understand Intrusions and intrusion detection.
- 8. Discuss the fundamental ideas of public-key cryptography.

9. Generate and distribute a PGP key pair and use the PGP package to send an encrypted e-mail and message.

10. Discuss Web security and Firewalls.

UNITS	Descriptions	Hrs.
Ι	Attacks on Computers and Computer Security: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security Cryptography: Concepts and Techniques: Introduction, plain text and cipher text, substitution techniques, transposition techniques, encryption and decryption, symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography, steganography, key range and key size, possible types of attacks.	8
II	Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles & Algorithms(DES, AES, Blowfish), Differential and Linear Cryptanalysis, Block cipher modes of operation, Stream ciphers, RC4,Location and placement of encryption function, Key distribution Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, Algorithms(RSA, Diffie-Hellman, ECC), Key Distribution.	8
III	Message Authentication Algorithms and Hash Functions: Authentication requirements, Functions, Message authentication codes, Hash Functions, Secure hash algorithm, Whirlpool, HMAC, CMAC, Digital signatures, knapsack algorithm Authentication Applications: Kerberos, X.509 Authentication Service, Public — Key Infrastructure, Biometric Authentication.	8
IV	E-Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME IP Security: IP	8

	Security Encapsul	ating s	ecurit		•									
	key mana	igemer	nt.											
	Web Sec and Tra Intruders	nsport	Lay	er Se	ecurity	y, Se	ecure	elect	ronic	trans	action			
V	password		-										8	
	Firewall Cryptogra	-	-	-	• •	-					es on			
	Transacti			•					•		ons.			
Total Hour		0110, 0			-p e								40	
Course Out														
	udent will	be ab	e to	under	stand	basic	crvnt	ogran	hic al	gorith	ns. me	essage	and v	vel
	tion and se				Junu	54510	erypt	55 up	ul	oun	, 110		unu	
	derstand Sy	•			iere oi	nd Ae	vmma	tric be	w Cin	here				
	alyze Mess						•		• •					
	•	-			-							.1	-1:	_
	oility to ide	ntiry i	nform	ation	syster	n req	uirem	ents ro	or dot	n or th	em su	ch as o	client	and
server.	••••		1.1						c		• .			
	ility to und		d the c	curren	t legal	1ssue	estowa	rds in	torma	tion se	curity.			
	& Reference		~		7. 01						** ***	<b>x</b> 11	1 5 11	
	ography and l												Ist Edit	on.
	ography and l nation Securi									-1111, 2 û	Edition			
	iples of Com													
	uction to Net													
	ork Security a									g				
	of e-learning									0				
• http	os://archive.n	ptel.ac.i	n											
N T 1 0 T	valuation an	d Rubr	ic											
Modes of E					in in t	wo mi	1		ata O	uiz/Assi	gnments	s, term	work,	enc
The evaluat			e evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end nester practical examination.											
The evaluat semester pra	ictical examir		of perf	ormanc		wo mi	d seme	ster Te	esis, Q		-			
The evaluat semester pra	actical examin pping:	nation.	-								-			
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs	ictical examir	nation.	-								-	PSO1	PSO2	
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs CO-1	actical examin pping:	nation.	-								-	PSO1	PSO2	
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs CO-1 CO-2	actical examin pping:	nation.	-								-	PSO1	PSO2	
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs CO-1 CO-2 CO-3	actical examin pping:	nation.	-								-	PSO1	PSO2	
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs CO-1 CO-2 CO-3 CO-4	actical examin pping:	nation.	-								-	PSO1	PSO2	
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs CO-1 CO-2 CO-3 CO-4 CO-5	PO1 PO2 PO1 PO2	PO3 PO3	-								-	PSO1	PSO2	
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs CO-1 CO-2 CO-3 CO-4 CO-5	actical examin pping:	PO3 PO3	-								-	PSO1	PSO2	
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs CO-1 CO-2 CO-3 CO-4 CO-5	PO1 PO2 PO1 PO2	PO3 PO3	-								-	PSO1	PSO2	
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs CO-1 CO-2 CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestive	PO1 PO2 PO1 PO2	PO3 PO3 ments:	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO5							-	PSO1	PSO2	
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs CO-1 CO-2 CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestive I Recommence Approval by	ectical examin pping: PO1 PO2 PO2 PO2 PO2 PO2 PO2 PO2 PO2	PO3 PO3 ments:	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO5							-	PSO1	PSO2	
The evaluat semester pra CO-PO Ma COs CO-1 CO-2 CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 Suggestive I Recommence Approval by Compiled ar	Actical examin pping: PO1 PO2 PO2 PO2 PO2 PO2 PO2 PO2 PO2	PO3 PO3 ments: rd of stu puncil o y	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO5			PO8		PO1		-	PSO1	PSO2	

ST LEGIN TECHNOLOGICI I	A	SAMR	AT AS	HOK	TECI	HNOL	LOGICAL	INST	ITU	ТЕ	
	Leve III		. 0		0	0 / /	VIDISHA				
VIDISHA M.S.	4	(1	An Autoi				ated to RGPV T OF IT	Bhopa	)		
Semester/Ye	ar	VI/III			gram			B.Tecl	ı – IT		
Subject	DE-3	Subject Code:	IT 60		Sub	-	Date	a Scienc			
Category		Maximum			Na	me	Duu			•	Total
		heory			Practica		Total		act Ho		Credits
ES 60	MS 20	Assignment 10	Quiz	ES -	LW -	Quiz -	Marks 100	L 3	T 1	P 0	4
	20	10	10				100	Ŭ	-	Ŭ	•
Prerequis	ites:										
Data Scien	ce ,Macł	nine Learning									
Course O	bjective:										
	0	After completion	on of thi	s cou	rse stud	ents wi	ill be able to				
UNITs			I	Descrip	otions					H	Irs.
		cal Analysis	•	. ,				-			
		rement and Sc	-		-						
Ι		res of Central T	-								8
1		tion and Simp	0				•				0
		rs, Probability			-		-		8,		
		f Hypothesis–I,		• 1			1				
	-	e Spark: Introdu			-		-				
TT	-	nents of Spark: ing, MLlib (Ma	-	-		-		<u> </u>			0
Π		: WebInterface			-	•	-	ng a			8
	-	arning model w				,	,	U			
	Data-D	riven Documen	ts (D3.i	s): Int	troducti	on. We	eb Standards	: Hype	r		
		arkup Languag						71			
III	· · · ·	,Cascading Sty	le Sheet	ts (CS	S), Sca	lableV	ectorGraphi	cs			8
		JavaScript.	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Cata	Cruta	. Var	ables Com				C
		o: Matlab Envir , Data types and		-	o, Synta	ix, vari	lables, Com	mands,			
		LanguageTooll			okenizii	ngText.	,	Frainin	g		
		zer & Filtering		,		•			0		
	Stemm	ing & Lemma	tization	i, Nat	tural L	anguag	ge Toolkit	- Wor	d		
IV	Replace	ement, Synonyı	n & An	tonyn	n Repla	cement	t.				8
	Tensor	Flow: Conv	olutiona	al Ne	eural l	Networ	ks, Tensor	Boar	d		
	Visuali	zation, Tensor	Flow-V	Vord	Embed	ding, 🛛	Fensor Flow	v-Linea	r		
	Regress										
		u: DesignFlow,	•	-	• •	-					
V		ology, Datasou						mtat =			8
		earn: Introduct tor API, Convert			-		vala keprese	matior	1,		
Total Hours		tor Art, Conver	nuons, I	Linear	wiouen	ng.				4	40
Course Out	comes:									_	
		be able various			-		-		. •	1	
		the concepts of various CNN's								od.	
<b>CO-J</b> . UII	acistanu	various civin S	արթւյ ն	1030 0		ii and S	eginemation	proof	/ <u>111</u> 5.		

**CO-4**: Understand various Attention models in Vision.

**CO-5:** Understand various generative models, Self supervised and reinforcement Learning in vision.

## Text Book & Reference Books-

#### List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

## Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

CO-	PO Maj	pping:														
	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2	
	CO-1															
	CO-2															
	CO-3															
	CO-4															
	CO-5															
Sugg	gestive li	ist of e	xperim	ents:												
Reco	mmend	ation by	y Boarc	l of stu	dies on											
Appr	oval by	Acade	mic cou	uncil o	1											
Com	piled an	d desig	ned by													
Subj	ect hand	led by	departr	nent					Depar	tment of	of IT					

TELEVICIONAL AND	and the second se	(2	(Engi	neeri <sup>nomou</sup> DEI	ng Co s Instit PART	ollege), ute Affili	LOGICAL VIDISHA ated to RGPV T OF IT	M.P. 7 Bhopa	<b>I</b> )		
Semester/Ye	ar	VI/III		Pro	gram			B.Tec	h – IT		
Subject Category	DE-3	Subject Code:	IT 6	04 (C)		bject ame	Roboti	cs Proce	ess Au	tomat	ion
Curregory		Maximum	Marks A	llotted				Cont	act Ho		Total
ES	TI MS	heory	Onia	FC	Practic		Total		T		Credits
ES 60	20	Assignment 10	Quiz 10	ES -	LW -	Quiz -	Marks 100		1	Р 0	4
00			10			1	100	, C	-	Ū	-
Prerequis	ites:										
		of algorithms. D	isorato	Mathe	motio	0					
		of algorithms, D		wiaute		5.					
Course O											
		d the RPA and th	•				n other types	ot auto	matio	on.	
		sequences and the		-			1				
3. E	Experimen	nt with workflow	'in a ma	nner to	b get th	e optimi	zed output fro	om a Bo	ot.		
UNITs			J	Descrip	otions					H	Irs.
Ι	Program Advance Develo architece Docum	ation RPA vs mming Constru ced Concepts pment method cture - RPA b eent/Solution De and emerging ed	cts Typ - Sta dologies usiness esign D	bes of andarc s SE case ocume	Bots lizatio DLC - RP	Workloa n of - Rob A Tean	ads automat processes otic contro n - Process	ted RP - RP ol flo Desig	A A W gn		8
Ш	Practice Names Flow Introdu	nterface - Variables paces- Control Activities - action - Scalar alation - Data M	Panel T Flow Data variabl	The A - Con Manip es, co	rgume trol F oulatio	nts Pan low Int n - I ons and	el - Importi roduction - Data Mani Tables - T	ing Ne Contr ipulatio ext	w ol on		8
III	Basic Method techniq Custom RPA C Introdu	and Desktop ds Screen Scra jues - Selecto nization - Debu Challenge - Im action to Image oard based auto	Recordi aping - ors - 1 gging - age, Te & Text	ng , Data Defini Dyna ext & Auto	Web Scra ng ai mic S Adva matioi	Record ping - nd Ass electors anced C n - Imag	ling , Inpu Scraping a essing Seld - Partial Se Citrix Autor ge based aut	t/Outp dvance ectors electors nation	ut ed - - -		8
IV	Monito System exampl event a event,	ring system ev trigger - Mo of monitorin and blocking it EXCEPTION ng - Debugging	ent trig onitorin og emai - Lau HAN	gers - g ima 1 - E nching DLIN	Hotke age ar xample g an a G: D	ey triggo nd elem e of mo ssistant Debuggin	er - Mouse nent trigger onitoring a bot on a k ng and E	s - A copyir ceyboar xceptic	ng rd on		8
V Total Hours	publish Creatin Server updates packag	OYING AND utility - Creation g a provision F - Deploy the s - Managing p es.	on of Se Robot fr Robot	erver - om th to Se	Using e Serv erver -	g Server /er - Co Publis	to control to nnecting a ling and m	he bots Robot nanagir	s - to	0	8

Cour	se Outo	comes:														
CO	1: Des	cribe ]	RPA,	where	e it car	n be ar	oplied	and h	low it	s impl	emen	ted.				
						-	-			-		manip	ulation	n techr	niques.	
	3: Ide				• 1							-			1	
		•				0						Except	tions a	nd stra	tegies	
												conne				
Text	Book &	k Refe	rence E	Books-	<u>o j 1110</u>			001 ui	<u>u to 11</u>	iuiiiu		conne				
					Learni	1g Rot	otic P	rocess	Auton	nation'	', Pack	t Publi	shing, 2	2018.		
2												'Introdu			otic Pro	ocess
							•			•		st Editio				
4												ling So				mate
-												ublishe				mate
	-									-	-					- C.t.
4												Auton				
			-	RPA	and Ir	itellige	ent Au	itomat	10n'', <b>(</b>	Consul	ting (	Opportu	inity H	olding	s LLC	, 1st
		tion 20									_		_			
5			-									ick Sta		e: Crea	ate soft	ware
	rob	ots and	d autor	nate b	usines	s proce	esses",	Packt	Publis	hing, 1	lst Edi	ition 20	18.			
List/l	Links o	f e-lea	rning r	esourc	e											
•	http	s://arch	nive.np	tel.ac.iı	1											
	es of Ev															
				sist of p	perform	ance ir	n two m	nid sem	ester T	ests, Q	uiz/Ass	signmen	ts, term	work, e	end sem	ester
	ical exa PO Maj		on.													
0.0-1	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> 11	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2	
	CO-1	3	3	2	3	105	106	107	108	109	101	IOII	2	3	1	-
	CO-2	5	2	3	2	3								5	1	-
-	CO-3	2	1	2	3	2								1		-
	CO-4		2	3	2								1		2	
	CO-5	2		2		2				1				1		
Sugg	estive li	ist of e	xperim	ents:												
Reco	mmend	ation b	y Board	d of stu	dies on											
	oval by															
	piled an															
Subje	ect hand	led by	departr	nent					Depar	tment o	of IT					



## (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

## **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

Semester/Ye	ar	VI/III		I	Program	1		B.Te	ch - I'	Г	
Subject Category	OC-2	Subject Code	e: I	T 605(A		Subject Category	Web Ap	oplicati	on De	velopi	ment
		Maximun	n Marks	Allotted	l			Cont	act Ho		Total
	Th	eory			Practi	cal	Total	Con		Jurs	Credits
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks Quiz	L	Т	Р	
60	20	10	10				150	3	0	0	3

**Prerequisites:** 

## **Course Objective:**

- 4. To introduce concepts of designing web pages using HTML, CSS and Javascript.
- 5. To familiarize with JSP programming and XML.
- 6. To impart PHP programming and master database access using PHP and MySQL.

UNITs	Descriptions	Hrs.
Ι	<ul> <li>Introduction: Concept of WWW, Internet and WWW</li> <li>HTTP Protocol: Request and Response, Web browser and Web servers,</li> <li>Features of Web 2.0 Web Design: Concepts of effective web design, Web design issues including Browser, Bandwidth and Cache, Display resolution, Look and Feel of the Web site, Page Layout and linking, User centric design, Sitemap, Planning and publishing website, Designing effective navigation.</li> </ul>	8
II	<b>HTML:</b> Basics of HTML, formatting and fonts, commenting code, color, hyperlink, lists, tables, images, forms, XHTML, Meta tags, Character entities, frames and frame sets, Browser architecture and Web site structure. Overview and features of HTML5	8
III	<ul> <li>Style sheets : Need for CSS, introduction to CSS, basic syntax and structure, using CSS, background images, colors and properties, manipulating texts, using fonts, borders and boxes, margins, padding lists, positioning using CSS, CSS2</li> <li>Overview and features of CSS3 JavaScript : Client side scripting with JavaScript, variables, functions, conditions, loops and repetition, Pop up boxes,</li> <li>Advance JavaScript : Javascript and objects, JavaScript own objects, the DOM and web browser environments, Manipulation using DOM, forms and validations</li> <li>DHTML : Combining HTML, CSS and Javascript, Events and buttons</li> </ul>	8
IV	<ul> <li>XML : Introduction to XML, uses of XML, simple XML, XML key components, DTD and Schemas, Using XML with application.</li> <li>Transforming XML using XSL and XSLT PHP: Introduction and basic syntax of PHP, decision and looping with examples, PHP and HTML, Arrays, Functions, Browser control and detection, string, Form processing, Files</li> <li>Advance Features : Cookies and Sessions, Object Oriented Programming with PHP</li> </ul>	8
V	<b>PHP and MySQL</b> : Basic commands with PHP examples,	8

	Connection to server, creating database, selecting a database, listing database, listing table names, creating a table, inserting data, altering tables, queries, deleting database, deleting data and tables, PHP my admin and database bugs	
Total Hou	40	

## Course Outcomes:

the students will be able to

- Understand the concept of WWW, Internet and Planning, designing and publishing of website.
- Understand and applying concepts of HTML.
- Design dynamic web pages using HTML, CSS and JavaScript.
- Understanding and Applying concept of XML.
- Connect to MySQL using PHP and perform various operations

### Text Book & Reference Books-

## Text Book

- 1. Web Technologies, Uttam K Roy, Oxford University Press
- 2. The Complete Reference PHP Steven Holzner, Tata McGraw-Hill

## **Reference Books-**

- 1. Web Programming, building internet applications, Chris Bates 2nd edition, Wiley Dremtech
- 2. Java Server Pages Hans Bergsten, SPD O'Reilly
- 3. Java Script, D.Flanagan, O'Reilly, SPD.
- 4. Beginning Web Programming-Jon Duckett WROX.
- 5. Programming world wide web, R.W. Sebesta. Fourth Edition, Pearson.
- 6. Internet and World Wide Web How to program, Dietel and Nieto, Pearson.

List/Links of e-learning resource

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106156

### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

### **CO-PO Mapping:**

	o i o himpping.															
	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2	
	CO-1	3	2	3	1											
	CO-2	3		3		3										
	CO-3	3	2	3		3										
	CO-4	3	2	3		3										
	CO-5	3	2	3		3										
Suga	nggestive list of experiments:															

## Suggestive list of experiments:

- **1.** Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site.
- 2. Home Page ii. Login Page iii. Catalogue Page
- **3.** Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site.
- 4. Registration Page ii. Cart Page
- 5. Design a web page using CSS which includes the following:
- **6.** Use different font and text styles
- 7. Set a background image for both the page and single element on the page.
- **8.** Define styles for links
- 9. Working with layers
- **10.** Adding a Customized cursor
- **11.** i. Write a JavaScript to validate the fields of the login page.
- **12.** Write a JavaScript to validate the fields of the Registration page
- **13.** Write an XML file which will display the Book information which includes the following: Title of the book, Author Name, ISBN number, Publisher name, Edition and Price. Validate the above document using DTD and XML Schema.
- **14.** i. Write a PHP program to validate the fields of the login page.
- **15.** Write a PHP program to validate the fields of the Registration page

- **16.** Write a JSP to connect to the database and extract data from the tables and display them to the user.
- **17.** Design a JSP to insert the details of the users who register through the registration page and store the details in to the database.
- **18.** Write a PHP program to connect to MySQL database which retrieves the data from the tables and display them to the user.
- **19.** Write a PHP program to insert the details entered by the user in the Registration form into MySQL database.

Recommendation by Board of studies on	
Approval by Academic council on	
Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT

SHON TECHNOLOGICH		SAMR	AT AS	HOK	<b>TEC</b>	CHNO	LOGICAL	INSTI	TU	TE				
GTA	(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.													
Sector Sector	New York	(	. 0		0	0	iated to RGPV							
VIDISHA M.P.	1	(4	An Auto				T OF IT	Diopai						
Semester/Ye		VI/III						B.Tech	т					
Semester/Ye Subject	t t				ogram	bject								
Category	OC-2	Subject Code:	IT 6	605 (B)		ame	Bi	ig Data A	naly	tics				
		Maximum	Marks A	llotted				Conta	ct Ha	t Hours				
ES		heory	Ouia	FC	Practi		Total		T	1	Credits			
ES 60	MS 20	Assignment 10	Quiz 10	ES -	LW	Quiz	Marks 100	L 3	1 0	P 0	3			
	20	10	10				100	5	0	v	5			
Prerequisite	es:													
_		of one Program	ming I	angu	age									
	•	SQL (queries a	0	•	0									
				querie	5)									
• Ex	posure to	Dinux Environ	ment.											
Course O	bjective:	2												
	•	g Data Platform a	nd its U	se case	s									
		w of Apache Hac												
		ncepts and Interfa	-	th HDI	FS									
• Understar		•	C											
	-	Hodoop Eco Syste	em											
		Structured, Unst		Data.										
	• Exposure to Data Analytics with R.													
	UNITs   Descriptions   Hrs.													
	INTRO	DUCTION TO		-		IADOO	P							
		Types of Digital Data, Introduction to Big Data, Big Data Analytics,												
т		History of Hadoon Anacha Hadoon Analysing Data with Univ tools												
Ι		Analysing Data with Hadoop, Hadoop Streaming, Hadoop Echo System,												
		ig Data Strategy	, Introc	luction	to In	fosphere	e BigInsights	and Big	3					
	Sheets.													
		Hadoop Distrib		•	,									
		sign of HDFS, H									0			
II		tem interfaces, I									8			
		archives, Hadoo	op I/O:	Compr	ression	, Seriali	zation, Avro	and File	-					
		Data structures.												
	Map R	y of a Map Red	ica Ich	Dun I	Failura	a Joh S	chaduling Sh	ufflo on	4					
III		ask Execution,									8			
	Features		Map R	euuce	Types	s and i	ormats, Wap	Reduc						
		p Eco System												
		troduction to PIC	. Execu	tion M	lodes o	f Pig. C	omparison of	Pig with						
	0	ses, Grunt, Pig La				0.	<b>L</b>	U						
	operator	•	,			,		0						
IV	<b>^</b>	Hive Shell, Hive	Services	s, Hive	Metas	tore, Co	mparison with	h			10			
		onal Databases, H					-							
	Function	ns.												
		: HBasics, Conce	pts, Clie	ents, E	xample	e, Hbase	Versus RDB	MS.						
		L : Introduction												
		analytics with <b>R</b>												
V		e Learning : Intro			rvised	Learnin	g, Unsupervis	ed			8			
		g, Collaborative		g.							-			
T-4-1 II		a Analytics with	B1g R.								40			
Total Hours											42			
Course Out		a abla tar												
I ne stude	nts will t	be able to:												

• Identify Big Data, list the components of Hadoop and Hadoop Eco-System.

- Understand Hadoop Distributed File System.
- Understand and manage Map reduce, Job Execution, task execution.
- Understand and Develop Big Data Solutions using Hadoop Eco System.

• Understand and apply Machine Learning Techniques using R.

#### Text Book & Reference Books-

#### Text Book

• Tom White "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide" Third Edit on, O'reily Media, 2012.

• Seema Acharya, Subhasini Chellappan, "Big Data Analytics" Wiley 2015.

#### **Reference Books-**

• Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007.

• Jay Liebowitz, "Big Data and Business Analytics" Auerbach Publications, CRC press (2013)

• Tom Plunkett, Mark Hornick, "Using R to Unlock the Value of Big Data: Big Data Analytics with Oracle R

Enterprise and Oracle R Connector for Hadoop", McGraw-Hill/Osborne Media (2013), Oracle press.

• Anand Rajaraman and Jef rey David Ulman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge University Press, 2012.

• Bill Franks, "Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics", John Wiley & sons, 2012.

- Glen J. Myat, "Making Sense of Data", John Wiley & Sons, 2007
- Pete Warden, "Big Data Glossary", O'Reily, 2011.

• Michael Mineli, Michele Chambers, Ambiga Dhiraj, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley Publications, 2013.

• ArvindSathi, "BigDataAnalytics: Disruptive Technologies for Changing the Game", MC Press, 2012

• Paul Zikopoulos ,Dirk DeRoos , Krishnan Parasuraman , Thomas Deutsch , James Giles , David Corigan , "Harness the Power of Big Data The IBM Big Data Platform ", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2012.

#### List/Links of e-learning resource

• <u>https://www.shiksha.com/online-courses/big-data-hadoop-courses-certification-training-by-nptel-st367</u>

#### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work.

0.	CO-rO mapping:														
	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2
	CO-1	3													
	CO-2	3	2												
	CO-3	3	2	3	3										
	CO-4	3	2	3	3										
	CO-5	3	2	3	3										
Sugg	gestive li	ist of e	xperim	ents:											
Reco	mmend	ation b	y Board	d of stu	dies on										
Appı	oval by	Acade	mic cou	uncil o	n										
Com	Compiled and designed by														
Subj	ect hand	lled by	departr	nent					Depar	tment of	of IT				



## SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

## **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

Semester/Ye	ear	VI/III		Pro	gram		B.Tech – IT					
Subject Category	OC-2	Subject Code:	IT 60	IT 605 (C)		(C) Subject Name		Deep Learning				
		Maximum	Marks A	llotted		Contact Hours Total						
	Т	heory			Practio	cal	Total	Con	tact Ho	ours	Credits	
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	P		
60	20	10	10	-	-	-	100	3	0	0	3	
	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	

## **Prerequisites:**

Basic knowledge of Machine learning and Programming language.

## **Course Objective:**

1. Explain the Machine learning with deep learning techniques.

2. Understand the concept of CNN and transfer learning techniques, to apply it in the classification problems.

3. Use RNN for language modelling and time series prediction..

4. Use auto encoder and deep generative models to solve problems with high dimensional data including text, image and speech.

UNITs	Descriptions	Hrs.
Ι	Introduction and Overview: Course Overview and Motivation; Introduction to Image Formation, Capture and Representation; Linear Filtering, Correlation, Convolution. Visual Features and Representations: Edge, Blobs, Corner Detection; Scale Space and Scale Selection; SIFT, SURF; HoG, LBP, etc. Visual Matching: Bag- of-words, VLAD; RANSAC, Hough transform; Pyramid Matching; Optical Flow.	8
II	Deep Learning Review: Review of Deep Learning, Multi-layer Perceptrons, Backpropagation Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs): Introduction to CNNs; Evolution of CNN Architectures: AlexNet, ZFNet, VGG, InceptionNets, ResNets, DenseNets. Visualization and Understanding CNNs: Visualization of Kernels; Backprop-to-image/Deconvolution Methods; Deep Dream, Hallucination, Neural Style Transfer; CAM,Grad-CAM, Grad- CAM++; Recent Methods (IG, Segment-IG, SmoothGrad).	8
III	CNNs for Recognition, Verification, Detection, Segmentation: CNNs for Recognition and Verification (Siamese Networks, Triplet Loss, Contrastive Loss, Ranking Loss); CNNs for Detection: Background of Object Detection, R-CNN, Fast R-CNN, Faster R-CNN, YOLO, SSD, RetinaNet; CNNs for Segmentation: FCN, SegNet, U-Net, Mask-RCNN.	8
IV	Recurrent Neural Networks(RNNs): Review of RNNs; CNN + RNN Models for Video Understanding: Spatio-temporal Models, Action/Activity Recognition Attention Models: Introduction to Attention Models in Vision; Vision and Language: Image Captioning, Visual QA, Visual Dialog; Spatial Transformers; Transformer Networks.	8

V	Moo NAI Few Lear	lels:	GANs ormal Learn	s, VA izing ing; S	Æs; Flows elf-su	Other , etc l pervis	Gen Recen sed Le	erativ t Tren earning	e Mo ids: Zo g; Rei	odels: ero-sh nforce		RNNs,	,	8	
Total Ho														40	
	utcomes:		11	•	C	<u> </u>	•	1	1 4						
<b>CO-1</b> : S								0		-			.1 1		
<b>CO-2</b> : .				-			-								
CO-3: U									and se	gmen	tation p	probler	ns.		
CO-4: U															
	<b>CO-5:</b> Understand various generative models, Self supervised and reinforcement Learning in vision														
vision.	ision. ext Book & Reference Books-														
					1.	~			<b>r</b> :			001-			
	Goodfello												N	1	
	2.Umberto Michelucci "Applied Deep Learning. A Case-based Approach to Understanding Deep Neural Networks" Apress, 2018.														
	3. Kevin P. Murphy "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", The MIT Press, 2012.														
	<ol> <li>Kevin F. Mulphy Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective , The Mil Press, 2012.</li> <li>Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press, Prentice Hall of India, Third Edition 2014.</li> </ol>														
	5. Giancarlo Zaccone, Md. Rezaul Karim, Ahmed Menshawy "Deep Learning with TensorFlow: Explore neural														
	rks with F												- Enpr		
List/Link					- , -										
• ]	nttps://arcl	hive.np	tel.ac.in	n											
Modes of	Evaluati	on and	Rubri	ic											
The evalu			sist of <sub>l</sub>	perform	ance in	n two m	nid sem	nester T	ests, Q	uiz/Ass	signmen	ts, term	work, e	end seme	ester
practical		on.													
CO-PO N		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PGOA	PGOA	
CC		PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO9	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	PO <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2	
C0 C0															
CO	-														
CO															
Suggestiv	ve list of e	xperim	ents:					1						I	
		-													
Recomme	endation b	y Board	d of stu	dies on											
Approval	by Acade	mic cou	uncii o	u											
Approval Compiled Subject h	and desig	gned by		11											

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGVP Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT         Subject Category       DIC       Subject Code:       Trial       Contact Hours       Total Credits         Name       Android Programming         Variance Marks Allotted         Contact Hours       Total Contact Hours       Total Contact Hours         Name       Contact Hours       Total Credits         Note: Theory       Practical       Total Contact Hours       Total Credits         Estem		SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE												
DEPARTMENT OF IT           Semester/Year         VIII         Program         B.Tech - Information Technology           Subject Code:         IT-606         Name         Android Programming           Category         DILC         Subject Code:         Total Contact Hours         Total Contact Hours           Emergencistics:           Emergencistics:           Building an Android app comes down to two major skills/languages: Java and Android.           Conrea Objective:           Explain different techniques for developing applications for mobile devices.           Understand the Android OS architecture.           Understand the operation of the application, application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services & Receivers.           Understand the operation of the application application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services & Receivers.           Understand the operation of the application for Mobile development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.           UNT'S           Descriptions           Hrs.           Introduction to Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android development, Framework.         Adroid Activ			(1	Engir	neerir	ng Co	llege),	, VIDISHA	M.P.	•				
Semester/Year         V/III         Program         B.Tech - Information Technology           Subject Category         DLC         Subject Code:         IT - 606         Subject Name         Android Programming           Theory         Practical         Total         Contact Hours         Total Credits           ES         MS         Assignment/Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Marks         I         T         P           -         -         -         30         10         10         50         0         2         1           Prerequisites:           Building an Android app comes down to two major skills/languages: Java and Android.         Course Objective:           -         -         -         0         0         2         1           Understand the Android OS architecture.         -         Esplain different techniques for developing application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services & Receivers.         -         Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.         -           UNITS         Descriptions         Hrs.         -         -         -         -           Introduction to Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, overiew of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile develo			(An	Auton	omous	Institu	ute Affil	liated to RGP	V Bhop	al)				
Subject Category         DLC         Subject Code:         IT - 606         Subject Name         Android Programming           Theory         Practical         Total Total         Contact Hours         Total Credits           ES         MS         Assignment/Quiz         ES         W         Quiz         Total         I         T         P           -         -         30         10         10         50         0         0         2         1           Practical         Marks         I         T         P         -         -         30         10         10         50         0         0         2         1           Prerequisites:           Building an Android app comes down to two major skills/languages: Java and Android.         Course Ohjective:         - </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>DEP</th> <th>ART</th> <th><b>MEN</b></th> <th><b>NT OF IT</b></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					DEP	ART	<b>MEN</b>	<b>NT OF IT</b>						
Category         D.C.         Subject Oute:         IT one         Name         Androue Programming           Maximum Marks Allotted         Total         Contact Hours         Total           ES         MS         Assignment/Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Marks         L         T         P           Image: Second Se	Semester/Y	ear	V/III		Pro	gram		B.Tecl	n — Info	rmati	on Teo	chnology		
Maximum Marks Allotted         Total         Contact Hours         Total Credits           ES         MS         Assignment/Quiz         ES         W         Quiz         Marks         L         T         P           -         -         30         10         10         50         0         2         1           Prerequisites:         -         -         30         10         10         50         0         2         1           Prerequisites:         -         -         -         0         10         50         0         2         1           Building an Android app comes down to two major skills/languages: Java and Android.         -		DLC	Subject Code:	IT-	606			And	roid Pr	ograi	nming	Į		
Theory         Practical         Total         Contact Hours         Credits           ES         MS         Assignment/Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Marks         L         T         P           ·         ·         ·         30         10         10         50         0         2         1           Prerequisites:	Category		-	arks A	llotted		ame					-		
.         .         30         10         10         50         0         0         2         1           Prerequisites:           Building an Android app comes down to two major skills/languages: Java and Android.           Course Objective:           Explain different techniques for developing applications for mobile devices.           Understand the Android OS architecture.         Understand the operation of the application, application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services & Receivers.           Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.         Hrs.           UNITS         Descriptions         Hrs.           Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies , Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework.         Hrs.           I         Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.         10           III         Advanced UI Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understand		7					cal	Total	Cont	act H	ours			
Image: Prerequisites:           Building an Android app comes down to two major skills/languages: Java and Android.           Course Objective:           • Explain different techniques for developing applications for mobile devices.           • Understand the operation of the application, application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services & Receivers.           • Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.           UNITs         Descriptions           Introduction to Android. A little Background about mobile technologies , Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android development Framework - Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.           Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.         10           Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.         12           Advanced UI Programming : Android Android Android Android Android Android Cui Uffecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.Xml File Update.         12	ES	MS	Assignment/Q	uiz	ES	LW	Quiz		L	Т	Р			
Building an Android app comes down to two major skills/languages: Java and Android.           Course Objective:           • Explain different techniques for developing applications for mobile devices.           • Understand the Android OS architecture.           • Understand the operation of the application, application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services & Receivers.           • Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.           UNITs         Descriptions           Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies , Overview of Android – An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.         6           Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.         10           III         Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle. Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toas	-	-	-		30	10	10	50	0	0	2	1		
Building an Android app comes down to two major skills/languages: Java and Android.           Course Objective:           • Explain different techniques for developing applications for mobile devices.           • Understand the Android OS architecture.           • Understand the operation of the application, application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services & Receivers.           • Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.           UNITs         Descriptions           Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies , Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.           Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple U1-Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android VI. Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.         10           III         Advanced UI Programming & Event driven Programming in Android/Cext Edit, Button clicked etc.), Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Cus	<b>D</b>													
Course Objective:         Course Objective:         Explain different techniques for developing applications for mobile devices.         Understand the Android OS architecture.         Understand the operation of the application, application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services & Receivers.         Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.         UNITS         Descriptions         Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies , Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.       6         Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px, dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.       10         III         Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understandin														
<ul> <li>Explain different techniques for developing applications for mobile devices.</li> <li>Understand the Android OS architecture.</li> <li>Understand the operation of the application, application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services &amp; Receivers.</li> <li>Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.</li> <li>UNITS <u>Descriptions</u> <u>Hrs.</u></li> <li>Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies, Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating &amp; setting up custom Android Project Framework.</li> <li>Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px, dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.</li> <li>III Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List &amp; Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.</li> <li>IV with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 8</li> </ul>			id app comes dowr	to tw	o majo	or skill	s/langu	ages: Java an	d Andr	oid.				
<ul> <li>Understand the Android OS architecture.</li> <li>Understand the operation of the application, application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services &amp; Receivers.</li> <li>Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.</li> <li>UNITs Descriptions Hrs.</li> <li>Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies , Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating &amp; setting up custom Android enulator Android Project Framework.</li> <li>Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layout, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px ,dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.</li> <li>Advanced UI Programming in Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List &amp; Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.</li> <li>Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management), eaudio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 8</li> </ul>														
<ul> <li>Understand the operation of the application, application lifecycle, configuration files, intents, and activities, services &amp; Receivers.</li> <li>Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.</li> <li>UNITS Descriptions Hrs.</li> <li>Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies , Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating &amp; setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.</li> <li>Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Oreating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px, dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.</li> <li>Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android, Creating aplusing, Involucing Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px, dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.</li> <li>III</li> <li>Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android (Text Edit, Button clicked etc.), Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List &amp; Adapters, Mani</li></ul>	-		•			oplicat	ions for	mobile devic	ces.					
activities, services & Receivers.       Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.         Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies , Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.       6         Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px, dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.       10         III       Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.), Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.       12         IV       Wultimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats							(			. C1.				
<ul> <li>Install and use appropriate tools for Android development, including IDE, device emulator, and profiling tools.</li> <li>UNITS Descriptions Hrs.</li> <li>Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies , Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating &amp; setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.</li> <li>Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity, Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px, dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.</li> <li>Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List &amp; Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.</li> <li>Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a</li> </ul>														
profiling tools.       Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies, Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.       6         II       Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px, dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.       10         III       Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.       12         IV       with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a       8				for A	ndroid	devel	onment	including II	DE de	vice a	emula	tor and		
UNITs         Descriptions         Hrs.           Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies , Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.         6           Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px, dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.         10           III         Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button Clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.         12           IV         Wultimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a         8				101 11	narora	ue ver	opinein	, moruanig ii	2 <u>1</u> , ue	100	ciliuiu	tor, und		
Introduction to Android, A little Background about mobile technologies       , Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development,         I       Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android       Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android         development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating       & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.       6         Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px, dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.       10         III       Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.), Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.       12         IV       with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a       8	1			Ι	Descrip	tions					E	Irs.		
I, Overview of Android - An Open Platform for Mobile development, Open Handset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.6IIAndroid Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px, dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.10IIIAdvanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12IVwith an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 88		Introd	uction to Android,		-		d about	t mobile tech	nologie	es				
Image: Provide the set of the set o														
Application, setup Android Development Environment. Android development Framework - Android-SDK, Eclipse Emulators, Creating & setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.IIAndroid Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px ,dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.10IIIAdvanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12IVwith an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 88	T			ndset Alliance Developing for Android: First Android										
& setting up custom Android emulator Android Project Framework.Android Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px ,dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.10IIIAdvanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12IVWultimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management), e audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a8	1	· ·				-						U		
IIAndroid Activities and UI Design, Understanding Intent, Activity, Activity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px ,dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.10IIIAdvanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android 										ng				
IIActivity Lifecycle and Manifest, Creating Application and new Activities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px ,dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.10IIIAdvanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12IVWith an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 88														
IIActivities, Expressions and Flow control, Android Manifest Simple UI - Layouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px ,dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.10IIIAdvanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12IVWultimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Screating and Playing, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 88														
IILayouts and Layout properties, Fundamental Android UI Design, introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px ,dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.10IIIAdvanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 8														
II       introducing Layouts, Creating new Layouts, Drawable Resources, Resolution and density independence (px ,dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.       10         Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.       12         IV       with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a       8														
Resolution and density independence (px ,dip, dp, sip, sp) XML Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12IVWultimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 88	II											10		
Introduction to GUI objects viz. Push Button, Text / Labels, Edit Text, Toggle Button, Weight Sum Padding, Layout Weight.Advanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a8										~,				
IIIAdvanced UI Programming , Event driven Programming in Android(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a8		Introd	uction to GUI obje	ects vi	z. Pus	h Butt	on, Tex	kt / Labels, E	dit Tex	ĸt,				
IIIAndroid(Text Edit, Button clicked etc.),Creating splash screen, Event driven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12IIIMultimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 88		Toggl	e Button, Weight S	um Pa	adding	, Layo	ut Weig	ght.						
IIIdriven Programming in Android, Android Activity Lifecycle, Creating threads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a8				-	-			•	•					
IIIthreads for gaming requirement, Understanding the Exception handler, Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.12Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management), eaudio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a12			-				•	•						
III       Toast, Menu, Dialog, List and Adapters, Custom Vs. System Menus Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.       12         Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management), eaudio in any application video playback With an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a       8														
Creating and Using Handset menu Button (Hardware), Android Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List & Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 8	III											12		
Themes, Dialog, create an Alter Dialog, Toast in Android, List &         Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.         Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats -         Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing         (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback         IV         with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a														
Adapters, Manifest.xml File Update.         Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats -         Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing         (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback         IV       with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a										u				
Multimedia Programming using Android, Multimedia audio formats - Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management),e audio in any application video playback with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a8						6, =0			-					
Creating and Playing, Multimedia audio formats - Kill / Releasing (Memory Management), e audio in any application video playbackIVwith an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a		-				droid,	Multin	nedia audio f	ormats	-				
IV with an event, Database - SQLite, SQLite Open Helper and creating a 8														
						-								
database, Opening and closing a database, Working with cursors Inserts,	IV			_		-	<b>.</b>	·	•			8		
				•				0						
updates, and deletes, Location Based Services and Google Maps, Using Location Based Services, Working with Google Maps									os, Usii	ng				

V	Notifications Notification Manager, Pending Intent Notifications (Show and Cancel), custom made Web browser, Web View object in XML, Methods for associated with 'Go', 'Back', 'Forward' etc. Android Development using other Tools, Other ways to Develop Android Applications, Graphics / Game development using, Installation of .apk, install .apk into your Android Mobile.	
Total Hour	*S	40

## Course Outcomes:

**CO-1:** Explain the purpose of different development tools for Android

**CO-2:** Utilize Android Studio to Design simple and complex graphical user interface

**CO-3:** Develop the algorithm to manage simple and complex Event handle

**CO-4:** Develop and design the database design for storage based application

CO-5: Plan, prepare, build and Publish an application to the Android Market

#### Text Book

1. Android Developer Tools Essentials by Mike Wolfson - O'Reilly Media Publication **Reference Books** 

1. Learn Java for Android Development,2<sup>nd</sup> Edition- Jeff Friesen-Apress Publications

2. OpenGL ES 2 for Android - Kevin Brothaler - The Pragmatic Programmers.

#### List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106147

#### Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination.

#### **CO-PO Mapping:**

0010	correst on hupping.													
COs	$PO_1$	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	1	1	2										1	2
CO-2	1	1	1										1	2
CO-3	1	1	1		1								1	2
CO-4	2	1	1				1							2
CO-5	2	1											1	
<b>n</b> 1														

#### Suggestive list of experiments:

1. Introduction to Android Operating System

2. Program for First Android Application.

3. Program for building a simple user interface using a XML for UI layout.

- 4. Program for developing an Android Application using a linear layout.
- 5. Program for developing an Android Application using a Relative layout.

6. Program for developing an Android Application using a Table layout.

7. Program for developing an Android Application using a Absolute layout.

8. Program for developing an Android Application using a Frame layout.

9. Developing an android application using Relative layout to display Date and time.

10. Study of android lifecycle and demonstration of it.

11. Study of intents and types of intents

12. Study of list views and adapters

13. Study of dialog interfaces in android

14. Study of Sensors in android

15. Study of Services in android

16. Study of touch in android

Recommendation by Board of studies on

Approval by Academic council on

Compiled and designed by	
Subject handled by department	Department of IT

ST BHON TECHNOLOGICI H		SAMRA	T ASI	IOK	TECH	HNOL	<b>DGICAL I</b>	NSTIT	UT	E					
GIA			(Engin	eerin	g Col	lege), V	<b>IDISHA</b> N	<b>I.P.</b>							
No contraction					-	- · ·	ated to RG		ona	D					
UIDISHA M.S.		(	01101110				OF IT	_ ,	°P.	-)					
Semester/Y	ear	VI/III			gram		OF II	B.Tech	– I'	Г					
Subject	cui		IT-60		-	bject									
Category		Subject Code:	11 00	,		ame		Minor F	roje	ect					
	I	Maximum	Marks A	Allotte					4 11		Total				
	Tł	neory			Practi	cal	Total	Conta	ct H	ours	Credits				
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	P					
-	-	-	-	50	50	-	100	-	-	4	2				
Prerequisit	es:														
Knowledge	of Compu	iter Programming	Languag	ge and	MATL	AB									
Course Obj	ective.			-											
-		t may be carried	out in	one or	r more	form of	following: n	roduct r	rena	ration	c				
		working models													
		velopment, proce													
		f software and ha													
soci	-			statist		u unuj:	, sur ej, ei	eaning a							
		s required to subn	nit a repo	ort base	ed on th	e work.	The evaluation	n of the	oroje	ct sha	.11				
		ous basis. Guideli													
	back end a	and any other app	lication of	levelop	oment a	t the from	nt end.								
UNITs				Descrip						I	Hrs.				
Ι		Digital Image Fundamentals: A simple image model, Sampling and Quantization. Relationship between pixels. Imaging geometry. Image8													
	acquisiti	ion systems, Diffe	rent type	es of di	gital in	nages.									
	Image 7	<b>Fransformations</b>	Introduct	ion to	Fourie	er transfo	orms, Discrete	e Fourie	r						
II	transform	ms, Fast Four	ier tran	sform,	, Wal	sh tran	sformation,	Hadmore	1		8				
	transform	mation, Discrete (	Cosine T	ransfo	rmation										
	Image E	Inhancement Filte	rs in spa	tial and	d freque	ency don	nains, Histogra	am based							
III		ng. Image subtra									8				
		ss filtering, Image						6							
	Image I	Encoding and Se	gmentat	ion Ei	ncoding	g: Mappi	ing, Quantize	r, Codei							
	Error fr	ree compression,	Lossy	Comp	ression	scheme	s. JPEG Cor	npression	1						
IV		l. Detection of dis							e		8				
		n, Edge linking a						obal							
	-	ng via Hough tran		-	-		-								
17		atical Morpholog									0				
V		methods of repres , Polynomial appr			tures, E	soundary	segments, Sk	eleton of			8				
Total Hour	0	, i orynonnai appi	Oximatio	/11							40				
Course Out															
		ful completion o	f the co	urse.	students	s will be	e able to prac	ticeacou	ired	know	ledge				
		osen area of techn					I I I	1			6				
		fy, discuss and ju					he chosen pr	oject wit	h a						
	prehensiv				-		_								
		natic approach re	produce,	impro	ve and	refine te	chnical aspect	ts for							
-	neeringpr	•													
CO	-3: Work a	as an individual o	r in a tea	m in de	evelopn	nent of te	chnical projec	ets							
		nunicate and report	t effectiv	vely pr	oject re	lated acti	vities and find	lings.							
Text Book															
	1. Rafa	el C Gonzalez, R	ichard E	Wood	s 3rd Ed	dition, D	igital Image P	rocessing	g Pea	arson.					
	2. Son	ka, Digital Image	Process	ing & (	Comput	ter Vision	n, Cengage Le	arning.							
	3. Jaya	raman, Digital Im	age Proc	essing	, TMH										

- 4. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, Wiley India.
- 5. Annadurai, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Pearson Education.

## List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

## Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

CO-PO	Mappi	ng:												
COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> 11	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	1
CO-2		2	3	2	3									
CO-3	2	1	2	3	2								1	
<b>CO-4</b>		2	3	2								1		2
CO-5														
Suggestiv	Suggestive list of experiments:													
	suggestive list of experiments:													
								1						
Recomm	endatic	on by B	oard of	studies	s on									
Approval	l by Ac	ademic	counc	il on										
Compiled and designed by														
Subject h	andled	by dep	artmen	t				Depa	rtment	of IT				



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

VIDISHA M.P.	4	(		DEP	ART	<b>IMEN</b>	NT OF IT	·•F	)		
Semester/Y	ear	VII/IV		Pro	gram			<b>B.Tec</b>	h – 1	IT	
Subject Category	DC	Subject Code:	II	701		bject ame	Software Te	sting an	d Qu	ality	
		Maximum	Marks A				-	Cont	oot H	lours	Total
		heory			Practi		Total			-	Credits
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	T	P	
60	20	10	10	30	10	10	150	3	0	2	4
D											
Prerequisit		<u> </u>	1 • 1 1	1 1							
Basic kno	wledge	of programmin	g skills	and d	lata st	ructure	es.				
Course Ob	iective:										
~		oftware testing	nrincin	les							
	troduce	-			ıσ	technic	ues and	leve	10	of	testing
		Automation and			0	comit	lucs and	ieve	15	01	usung
		rance tools and	-	•	1105.						
-	-										
		uality Assurance									<del>.</del>
UNITs		· ·		Descrip		-				ł	Hrs.
		g as an engineer									
т		g as a process, E									0
Ι		s role in a softwa			•						8
		classes, The de						xample	s,		
		per / Tester supp							_		
		g techniques and									
		esign - Static T									
	-	g, Coverage an				-	•				
**	<b>.</b> .	aches to Test Ca		0		•	· ·				
II	•	, Decision table				•			-		8
		guessing, Compa							g,		
		tion Testing, De					•				
	Usabili	•	essibili	ty T	esting	, Cor	nfiguration	Testing	g,		
	<u> </u>	tibility Testing.									
	Autom	ation and Qual	ity Me	trics S	Softwa	re Tes	t Automatio	n, Skil	ls		

	Compatibility Testing.	
Ш	Automation and Quality Metrics Software Test Automation, Skills needed for Automation, Scope of Automation, Design and Architecture for Automation, Requirements for a Test Tool, Challenges in Automation Tracking the Bug, Debugging. Testing Software System Security - Six-Sigma, TQM - Complexity Metrics and Models, Quality Management Metrics, Availability Metrics, Defect Removal Effectiveness, FMEA, Quality Function Deployment, Taguchi Quality Loss Function, Cost of Quality.	8
IV	Quality Assurance tools and Models SQA basics, Components of the Software Quality Assurance System, software quality in business context, planning for software quality assurance, product quality and process quality, software process models, 7 QC Tools and Modern Tools. Models for Quality Assurance, ISO-9000 series, CMM, CMMI, Test Maturity Models, SPICE, Malcolm Baldrige Model- PCMM.	8
V	Quality Assurance trends; Software Process- PSP and TSP, OO Methodology, Clean-room software engineering, Defect Injection and prevention, Internal Auditing and Assessments, Inspections &	8

		alkthro	ughs,	Case T	'ools a	nd the	ir Affe	ect on S	Softwa	re Qua	ılity.			
Total Ho														40
Course (	Outcom	es:												
on stand CO4. U	nvestig xplore dard m nderst	gate the tend of t	e scer est aut	nario a comati detect	ind to on co	select ncepts	the p and revent	roper tools	testing and es	g tech stimat e defe	nique. ion of cts.			bugs. le based
CO5. C			-	-	y assu	rance	mode	ers and	i deve	iop qu	lanty.			
Text Boo														
1.			Desikar	ı, Gop	alaswa	ımy R	amesh	,Softw	vare Te	esting:	Princi	ples an	d Prac	tices
	Pearson	n.												
2.				vare Q	uality	Assura	ance: I	From T	heory	to Imp	olement	ation,	Pearso	n
	Addiso		•											
3.	Aditya							-						
4.										•	•	ge Univ	•	
5.	Paul C	. Jorge	ensen,	Softwa	are Tes	ting: A	A Craf	tsman'	s Appr	oach,	Auerba	ch Pub	licatior	ns.
List/Lin	ks of e-l	earnin	g resol	irce										
	https://a		-											
Modes of														
					forman	ce in t	wo mio	1 semes	ster Tes	sts, Qu	iz/Assig	nments,	, term v	vork, end
semester			ination	•							_			
CO-PO		-	r	1	1		T	r	n	r	<b>I</b>	T		
COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	2	2		2	2						1	2	1	2
CO-2 CO-3		3	3	2	1						1	$\frac{2}{2}$	3	3
CO-4		2	5	2								2	3	3
CO-5		2	2									2	3	3
Suggesti	ve list o	f exper	iments	s:					1			<u> </u>		<u>I</u> I
1.'	To dete	ermine	the na	ture of	roots	of a q	uadrat	ic equa	ations,	its inp	ut is tri	ple of -	⊦ve int	egers
(s	ay x,y,z	z) and v	values	may b	e from	interv	val[1,1	00] the	e progi	am ou	tput ma	ay have	one of	the
fo	llowing	g:- [No	t a Ou	adratic	equat	ions, F	Real ro	ots, In	naginar	v root	s, Equa	l roots]	Perfor	m BVA.
	-	-			-				-	-	-			e values
			•	•	•		•	-		•	•	wing [S		
	osceles		-	-	•	•	-	•	00 011	c or ui	e rono.	, ing [b	curene,	,
	Perfor	-			-									
	Perfor				-									
					•				T 11			C	( )	
			-				-			ary Ma	nagem	ent Sys	tem)	
	Exper		•		•	•				~ .				
	Exper		-		-		-			-				
	8. Experiment: Automate the Test cases using Test Automation tool(using QA Complete)													
9.	Experi	ment:	Learn	how to	o raise	and re	port B	ugs us	ing Bu	g tracl	king too	ol (Bug	zilla,Ji	ra using
Q.	A Com	plete)												
10	). Expe	eriment	t: Stud	y of ar	ny oper	n sourc	ce testi	ing too	l (Web	Perfo	rmance	e Analy	zer/O S	STA).
Recomm	_													
Approval				on										
Compileo														
Subject h	andled	by depa	artment					Depar	tment o	of IT				



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

## **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

Semester/Ye	ear	VII/IV		F	Program	n	B.Tech – IT					
Subject Category	DE-4	Subject Code	e: I	T 702 (A		Subject Category	Di	stribut	ed Sy	stem		
		Maximum	Marks	Allotte	d			Total				
	Th	eory			Pract	ical	Total	Cont	act H	Jurs	Credits	
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	ES LW		Marks Quiz	L	Т	Р		
60	20	10	10	-	-	-	100	3	1	0	4	

### **Prerequisites:**

1. Basic knowledge of "Operating Systems" and "Computer Organization & Architecture" Course Objective:

1. This course provides an insight into Distributed systems.

2. Topics include- Peer to Peer Systems, Transactions and Concurrency control, Security and Distributed shared memory.

UNITs	Descriptions	Hrs.
I	Characterization of Distributed Systems-Introduction, Examples of Distributed systems, Resource sharing and web, challenges, System models -Introduction, Architectural and Fundamental models, Networking and Internetworking, Interprocess Communication, Distributed objects and Remote Invocation-Introduction, Communication between distributed objects, RPC, Events and notifications, Case study-Java RMI.	8
II	Operating System Support- Introduction, OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture, Distributed File Systems-Introduction, File Service architecture.	8
III	Peer to Peer Systems–Introduction, Napster and its legacy, Peer to Peer middleware, Routing overlays, Overlay case studies-Pastry, Tapestry, Application case studies-Squirrel, OceanStore. Time and Global States-Introduction, Clocks, events and Process states, Synchronizing physical clocks, logical time and logical clocks, global states, distributed debugging. Coordination and Agreement-Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections, Multicast communication, consensus and related problems.	8
IV	Transactions and Concurrency Control-Introduction, Transactions, Nested Transactions, Locks, Optimistic concurrency control, Timestamp ordering. Distributed Transactions-Introduction, Flat and Nested Distributed Transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, Distributed deadlocks, Transaction recovery.	8
V	Replication-Introduction, System model and group communication, Fault tolerant services, Transactions with replicated data. Distributed shared memory, Design and Implementation issues, Consistency models.	8
Total Hour	S	40

Co	ourse O	utcom	es:												
С	<b>01:</b> Ab	ility to	unders	tand Tr	ansacti	ons and	d Conc	urrency	contro	ol.					
	0 <b>2:</b> Abi	2			-										
	03: Un														
	0 <b>4</b> : Abi					tems fo	or basic	level a	applicat	ions.					
Te	ext Bool	k & Re	eferenc	e Book	. <b>S</b> -										
1.	Distribu	ited Sy	stems (	Concep	ts and l	Design	, G Cou	ılouris,	J Dolli	imore a	nd T K	indberg	, Fourth	Edition	, Pearson
Ed	lucation	l <b>.</b>													
												ıp, 2010			
													earson E		
				ng, Prin	nciples,	Algor	ithms a	and Sys	stems, .	Ajay D	. Kshei	makalya	ini and I	Mukesh	Singhal,
	ambridg														
Li				0											
Μ	odes of	t/Links of e-learning resource         • https://archive.nptel.ac.in         des of Evaluation and Rubric         e evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end													
Th	ne evalu	ation r	nodes a	consist	of perf	forman	ce in tv	wo mio	1 semes	ster Tes	sts, Qu	iz/Assig	nments,	term v	vork, end
	mester p			ination	•										
C	0-PO N	<b>Iappin</b>	ıg:												
	COs	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	<b>PO</b> 7	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> 11	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2
	CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	
	CO-2		3	3	2	3									
ſ	CO-3	2	3	3	3	2									
ſ	CO-4		2	3	3										
Su	ıggestiv	e list o	f exper	iments	s:										
Re	ecomme	ndatio	n by Bo	ard of	studies	on									
	proval														
	mpiled														
	bject ha								Depar	tment o	f IT				
	J		,						· I						

(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT           Semester/Year         VI/IV         Program         B.Tech – IT           Subject         Subject Code:         IT 702 (B)         Nume         Internet Technology           Subject         Maximum Marks Allotted         Practical         Contact Homos         Creditise           8         MS         Assignment         Quiz         ES         V         Quiz         Marks         L         T         P         Action Contact	ST ISHON TECHNOLOGICIT HE		SAMRA	T ASH	IOK	TECH	INOL	OGICAL I	NSTI	TUT	E					
DEPARTMENT OF IT           Subject Vear         INTERNET OF IT           Subject Category         DE- 4         VII/IV         Program         BLTech - IT         Subject Category         Internet Technology           Subject Category         DE- 4         Subject Category         Internet Technology         Internet Technology           ES         MS         Assignment Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Internet Technology         Internet Technology           ES         MS         Assignment Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Internet Technology         Internet Technology           ES         MS         Assignment Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Internet Technology           Course Objective:				(Engin	eerin	g Coll	lege), V	/IDISHA N	<b>I.P.</b>							
Semester/Year         VII/V         Program         B.Tech - IT           Subject         DE- Category         Subject Code:         IT 702 (B)         Subject         Internet Technology           Category         Haxinum Marks Allotted         Total         Contact Hours         Total           ES         MS         Assignment         Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Marks         L         T         P           60         20         10         10         -         -         100         3         1         -         4           Preequisites:           Knowledge of Computer Networks and Computer Programming.           Course Objective:           A) To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and intranets;           C) To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;           D) To develop a financie/sever relationing web resources and designs;         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices. Repeaters, Bridges,         I           UNITs         Description         Hrs.         History and Scope of Sub netting & super netting &	A CRAFE		(An Aut	onomo	us In	stitute	e Affili	ated to RG	PV Bl	nopal	l)					
Subject Category         DF 4         Subject Code:         IT 702 (B)         Subject Name         Internet Technology           Theory         Practical         Total         Contact Hours         Total Credits           ES         MS         Assignment 0         UI         IS         View Quiz         T         T         P           60         20         10         10         -         -         100         3         1         -         4           Prerequisites:           Knowledge of Computer Networks and Computer Programming.           Conse Objective:           A) To develop a nuderstanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and core Internet protocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Tclnet, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);         B)         To understand lient/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;         C) To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;         D)         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         UNTS         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices. Repeaters, Bridges, Internetworking, Connecting devices. Repeaters, Bridges, Internetworking, Connecting devices. Repeaters, Bridges, Internetworking, Connecting of vices. Repeaters, Bridges, Internetworking, Connection of UseroDatagram Potocool (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol	VIDISHA M.P.				DEP	ART	MENT	OF IT								
Category         4         Subject Cole:         If 10/2 (D)         Name         Internet Technology           Theory         Practical         Total         Credits         Credits           ES         MS         Assignment         Quiz         ES         IV         Quiz         Marks         L         T         P           60         20         10         10         -         -         100         3         1         -         4           Frerequisites:           Knowledge of Computer Networks and Computer Programming.           Course Objective:           A) To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and intranets;           C) To identify important Internct content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;         B)         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         Hrs.           UNTIS         Descriptions         Hrs.         Hrs.           I         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internet working, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, I         8           I         Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing, Concept of sub neiting & super neiting & Super Nettool (GMP).         8           III         Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, A	Semester/Y	ear	VII/IV		Pro	gram			B.Tec	2 <b>h – I</b> '	Γ					
Category         4         Maximum Marks Allotted         Fractical         Total         Contact Hours         Total Credits           ES         MS         Assignment 0         Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Marks         I         T         P           60         20         10         10         -         -         100         3         I         -         4           Prerequisites:           Knowledge of Computer Networks and Computer Programming.           Course Objective:           A) To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and intranets;         C) To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require:         D) To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;           UNITs         Description         Hrs.         Hrs.           I         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices: Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gatewas, P. Addressing, Caschul P. Addressing and Classless IP. Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses.         Routers, Catewas, P. Addressing concept of Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Metsage Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).         8           III         Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RAR	-		Subject Code:	IT 7	02 (B)		-	In	ternet T	echn	ology					
Theory         Practical         Total         Contact Hours         Credits           ES         MS         Assignment         Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Marks         L         T         P           60         20         10         10         -         -         100         3         1         -         4           Precequisites:           Knowledge of Computer Networks and Computer Programming.           Course Objective:           A)         To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and orre Internet protocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Teltent, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);         B)         To understand client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;         C)         To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;         B)         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         UNTs         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, I         Hrs.         Internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, I         Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing, Concecting Resource of Sub netting & super netting : Special addresses.         Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing and Classful Padressing and Classf	Category	4	-		. ,		ame			cenn	51085					
ES         MS         Assignment         Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Marks         L         T         P           60         20         10         10         -         -         100         3         1         -         4           Prerequisites:           Knowledge of Computer Networks and Computer Programming.           Course Objective:           A)         To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and core Internet protocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Telnet, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);         B)         To understand client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;         C)         To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;         D)         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         UNTs         Hrs.           UNITS         Descriptions         Hrs.         Iternet, status, Gateways, IP Addressing, Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting, Special addresses.         Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing, Concept of Sub netting & super netting, Special addresses.         Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing, Concept of Protocels         Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing, Concept of Protocels         Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing, Concept of Protocels         Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing, Concept of Protocels <td< th=""><th></th><th>т</th><th></th><th>Marks A</th><th></th><th></th><th>201</th><th>Tetal</th><th>Cont</th><th>act H</th><th>ours</th><th></th></td<>		т		Marks A			201	Tetal	Cont	act H	ours					
60         20         10         10         -         -         100         3         1         -         4           Prerequisites:           Knowledge of Computer Networks and Computer Programming.           Course Objective:           A)         To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and ore Internet protocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Telnet, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);         B)         To uderstand client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;         C)         To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;         D)         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         Hrs.           UNTIS         Descriptions         Hrs.           History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices: Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting super netting. Special addresses.         Hrs.           II         Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses.         8           III         Network Layer Protocols- Forwarding Techniques for an IP Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP)         8           III         Exampler Addressing Concept of Process-Corept of Process-Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protoc	ES			Oniz					L	Т	Р	Creans				
Prerequisites:         Knowledge of Computer Networks and Computer Programming.         Course Objective:         A) To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and core Internet protocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Telnet, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);         B) To understand client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;         C) To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;         D) To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         UNITS       Descriptions       Hrs.         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, I a Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing, Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses.       8         II       Network Layer Protocols- Forwarding Techniques for an IP Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RAP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).       8         III       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Protocols- Concept of Protocols- Concept of Protocols Control Networks, SCTP.       8         IV       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Protocols (IGMP).       8         IV       Kate Routing, Path Vector Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing, Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.<			0	<u> </u>		-	- Quiz					4				
Knowledge of Computer Networks and Computer Programming.         Course Objective:         A) To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and core Internet protocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Telnet, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);         B) To understand client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;         C) To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require:         D) To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         UNITs       Descriptions         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing- Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses .         II       Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing Concept of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses .         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).         IIII       Concention Protocol, Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (ICMP) & Transmission Control Protocol/TCP , Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Slding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP,TCP Timers, SCTP.         IV       Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicast Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Nulticast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routi			10	10				100	U	-		•				
Course Objective:           A) To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and core Internet protocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Telnet, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);           B) To understand tilent/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;           C) To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;           D) To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;           UNITs         Descriptions           History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices. Repeaters, Bridges, and Classless IP Addressing. Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses .           I         Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing - Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses .           II         Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing - Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing. Concept of Process. To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).           III         Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol. Concept of Process. To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Sector Concept of Process. To-Process SC Communication, Brief explanation of Intern Torp. ToP.           III         (UDP) & Transmission Control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.           V         Extended Protocols - INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Lath State Routing, Multicast Distance	Prerequisit	es:														
Course Objective:           A) To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and core Internet protocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Telnet, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);           B) To understand tilent/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;           C) To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;           D) To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;           UNITs         Descriptions           History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices. Repeaters, Bridges, and Classless IP Addressing. Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses .           I         Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing - Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses .           II         Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing - Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing. Concept of Process. To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).           III         Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol. Concept of Process. To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Sector Concept of Process. To-Process SC Communication, Brief explanation of Intern Torp. ToP.           III         (UDP) & Transmission Control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.           V         Extended Protocols - INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Lath State Routing, Multicast Distance	Knowledge	of Compu	iter Networks and	Comput	er Prog	rammi	ומ									
A) To develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and core Internet protocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Telnet, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);         B) To understand client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;       C) To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;         D) To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;       UNTS       Descriptions       Hrs.         I       History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, netting, Special addresses, Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Conscipt of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses.       8         II       Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing, Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Conscipt of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses.       8         III       Retext, Protocols- Forwarding Techniques for an IP Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP).       8         III       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol (ICMP).       8         IV       Kate Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         IV       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP, DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault 8 management functions	-	-		Comput		,1 a111111	15.									
protocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Telnet, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);         B) To understand client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;         C) To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;         D) To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         UNITs       Descriptions       Hrs.         I       Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing- Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing. Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses.       8         II       Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing Techniques for an IP Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP).       8         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocols - Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP).       8         IIII       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP, DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP , SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       40         Total Hours       40       40         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics of conneting Devices and IP addressing.       40         CO-2: Descr				0.1			<b>a 1</b>				<b>.</b>					
B)       To understand client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;         C)       To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;         D)       To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         UNITS         Descriptions         Hrs.         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, I         I       Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing- Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses .         II       Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses .         II       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol. ARP, RARP, Proxy         ARP, Brif explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP).       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of Iuser Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol(TCP) . Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.         IV       Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicast Link State Routing, Nulticast Distance Vector Routing.         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TTFP, SMTP, SMMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions          4									ternet a	nd co	re Inte	ernet				
C)       To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they present users and the software they require;       D)         D)       To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;       History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices. Repeaters, Bridges, I and Ressing, Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses.       History and scope of The Internet, Principles of an IP Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol. ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).       8         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol. Concept of Process To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).       8         IIII       Extrahistion Control Message Protocol Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (ICMP) & Transmission Control Protocol (TCP), Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Return Routing.       8         V       TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP SMTP SMTP SMTP SMTP SMTP SMTP SMTP	-								•							
present users and the software they require:         D)       To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         UNITS       Descriptions       Hrs.         Internet working, connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses.       History       8         II       Routers, Gateways, IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses.       8         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (ICMP).       8         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of Totocol(TCP), Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting-Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP_DHCP, TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP, SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       40         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics ofconnecting Devices and I	,				-											
D) To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;       History         UNITS       Descriptions       Hrs.         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices. Repeaters, Bridges, Classless IP Addressing. Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses .       8         I       Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing- Classful IP addressing and Statistical addresses .       8         II       Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing- Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses .       8         II       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy       8         ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (IGMP).       8         III       Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (IGMP).       8         III       Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (IGMP).       8         III       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing.       8         IV       Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicast Link State Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SMTPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       40         Voctor Routing.       CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics ofconnecting Devices and IP ad						raphics	formats	and understan	nd the a	ccess	ssues	they				
UNITS       Descriptions       Hrs.         I       History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, Repeaters, Bridges, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing - Classful P addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses .       8         II       Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing. Classful P addressing and Classless IP Addressing. Concept of sub netting & super netting. Special addresses .       8         II       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).       8         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocols- Concept of Process To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & transmission Control Protocol/TCP) , Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols-Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP, DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP, SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       40         Course Outcomes:       40       Course Outcomes:       40         Course Coutemes:       CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, ICMP and IGMP.       40	-			•	-	raganta	es and d	asions.								
I       History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing- Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses .       8         II       Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing- Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses .       8         II       Network Layer Protocols- Forwarding Techniques for an IP Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).       8         III       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol(TCP) , Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, SCTP.       8         IV       Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing, Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       40         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.       40         CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.       40	/				0		es and d	csigns,			н	Irs				
I       internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing- Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing. Concept of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses.       8         II       Network Layer Protocols- Forwarding Techniques for an IP Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).       8         III       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (ICMP) window Protocol, Congestion control Protocol/(SUP), Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Extablishment & Connection Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       8         Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Co-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics of connecting Devices and IP addressing.       40         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.       CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.         CO-4: Distinguish b	UIIIS	present users and the software they require;         ) To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         Ss       Descriptions       Hrs.         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges,														
I       Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing - Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses .       8         II       Network Layer Protocols- Forwarding Techniques for an IP Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).       8         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol/TCP) , Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, SMTP, SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       8         Total Hours       40         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics of connecting Devices and IP addressing.       40         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP. CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP. CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as		To understand client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;         To identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they bresent users and the software they require;         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         To develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing- Classful IP addressing and Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses .         Network Layer Protocols- Forwarding Techniques for an IP Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy														
Classless IP Addressing, Concept of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses .         II       Network Layer Protocols- Forwarding Techniques for an IP Packet, Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).         III       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol(TCP), Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP. CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol such as TCP and UDP.       CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routing techniques.	Ι		ar         VII/IV         Program         B.Tech - IT           DE- 4         Subject Code:         IT 702 (B)         Subject Name         Internet Technology           Maximum Marks Allotted         Total         Contact Hours         Total Credits           MS         Assignment         Quiz         ES         LW         Quiz         Marks         I         T         P           20         10         10         -         -         100         3         1         -         4           Sterio:           f Computer Networks and Computer Programming.           cetive:           develop an understanding of the technological foundations of the Internet and core Internet otocols (TCP/IP, SMTP, FTP, Telnet, ICMP, RSS, and HTTP);           understand Client/server relationships in the context of the Internet and intranets;         identify important Internet content and graphics formats and understand the access issues they seen users and the software they require;           develop a framework for evaluating web resources and designs;         Hrs.           History and scope of The Internet, Principles of internetworking, Connecting devices- Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateways. IP Addressing Concept of sub netting & super netting . Special addresses J.         8           Metwork Layer Protocols. Forwarding Techniques for an IP Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, B													
III       Network Layer Protocols- Forwarding Techniques for an IP       8         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy       8         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy       8         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy       8         III       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy       8         IIII       ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol       8         IIII       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process       8         Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol       8         (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol(TCP), Connection       8         Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding       8         Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP,TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance       Vector Routing,         IV       Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, Multicast Distance       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP, DHCP, TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP, SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management, Fault       8         Total Hours       40       40         Course Outcomes:       40       6         Co-1: Develop a fundamental understanding o																
II       Packet, Packet format of IP Protocol, ARP, RARP, Proxy ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).       8         III       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol(TCP) , Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       8         Total Hours       40         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics ofconnecting Devices and IP addressing. CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP. CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.								0 1								
II       ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).       0         III       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process. Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol(TCP) , Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       8         Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:       40         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP. CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP. CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.									Р							
ARP, Brief explanation of Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).         III       Transport Layer Protocols- Concept of Process-To-Process Communication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol(TCP), Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP, DHCP, TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP, SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       8         Total Hours       40         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics ofconnecting Devices and IP addressing.       40         CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.       CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.	II											8				
III       Image and the set of the s									ol			-				
IIICommunication, Brief explanation of User Datagram Protocol (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol(TCP), Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.8IVRouting Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.8VUpper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP, DHCP, TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP, SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions8Total Hours40Course Outcomes:CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP. CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP. CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.																
III       (UDP) & Transmission Control Protocol(TCP), Connection Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       8         Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       40         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics of connecting Devices and IP addressing.       40         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP. CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.       6-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.																
III       Establishment & Connection Termination in TCP, Sliding Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP, TCP Timers, SCTP.       8         IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       8         Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Co-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP. CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.       40         CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.       40												0				
Window Protocol, Congestion control in TCP,TCP Timers, SCTP.       Image: SCTP.         IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       8         Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Co-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics of connecting Devices and IP addressing.       40         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.       CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.       CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.	111											8				
IV       Routing Protocols- INTRA and INTER Domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault       8         Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       40         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics ofconnecting Devices and IP addressing. CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP. CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP. CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.									C							
IV       Vector Routing, Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions       8         Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Site of Connecting Devices and IP addressing.       5         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.       6         CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.       6         CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.       8			SCTP.													
IV       Link State Routing, Path Vector Routing, RIP, OSPF, BGP, Multicasting- Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.       8         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault       8         Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:         The students would be able to- CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics of connecting Devices and IP addressing.         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.       CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.         CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.       S			<b>Routing Protoco</b>	ls- INTI	RA and	d INTE	ER Dom	ain Routing,	Distanc	e						
Image: State Routing, Full Vector Routing, Mill, ODFT, DOFT, DOFT, Multicasting-Multicast Link State Routing, Multicast Distance Vector Routing.         V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault       8         Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       5         Course Outcomes:       6         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       40         Course Outcomes:       6         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics of connecting Devices and IP addressing.       6         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.       6         CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.       6         CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such			Vector Routing,													
Vector Routing.Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management functions8Total Hours40Course Outcomes:The students would be able to- CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics ofconnecting Devices and IP addressing. CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP. CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP. CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.	IV			0			0					8				
V       Upper Layer Protocols- Domain Name System (DNS), BOOTP ,DHCP , TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP ,SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault       8         Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:         The students would be able to- CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics ofconnecting Devices and IP addressing.         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.       CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.         CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.       S				lticast Li	nk Sta	te Rout	ing, Mu	lticast Distanc	e							
V       TELNET, FTP, TFTP, SMTP, SNMPMobile IP, Fault management, Fault management, Fault management functions       8         Total Hours         Course Outcomes:         The students would be able to-         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics ofconnecting Devices and IP addressing.         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.         CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.         CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.					N	C .			DUCD							
management functions       40         Total Hours         Course Outcomes:         The students would be able to-         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics ofconnecting Devices and IP addressing.         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.         CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.         CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.	V									,		0				
Total Hours       40         Course Outcomes:       40         The students would be able to-       CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics ofconnecting Devices and IP addressing.       CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.         CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.       CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.	v			VIIP,SP	NIVIPIVI	oblie li	r, rauit i	management,	Fault			0				
Course Outcomes:         The students would be able to-         CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics of connecting Devices and IP addressing.         CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.         CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.         CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.	Total Hour	-									4	40				
<ul> <li>CO-1: Develop a fundamental understanding of principles of Internetworking and characteristics of connecting Devices and IP addressing.</li> <li>CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.</li> <li>CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.</li> <li>CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.</li> </ul>																
<ul> <li>characteristics of connecting Devices and IP addressing.</li> <li>CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.</li> <li>CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.</li> <li>CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.</li> </ul>	The	students v	would be able to-													
<ul> <li>characteristics of connecting Devices and IP addressing.</li> <li>CO-2: Describe the Network layer protocol such as IP, ARP, RARP, ICMP and IGMP.</li> <li>CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.</li> <li>CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.</li> </ul>				understa	anding	of prin	ciples o	f Internetworl	king and	1						
<ul><li>CO-3: Explain the role of transport layer, and analyze the role and services of transport layer protocol suchas TCP and UDP.</li><li>CO-4: Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.</li></ul>	chai	acteristics	s of connecting De	vices an	d IP ad	ldressin	g.		-							
protocol suchas TCP and UDP. <b>CO-4:</b> Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.																
<b>CO-4:</b> Distinguish between various routing techniques such as distance vector and link state routingtechniques.		-		• •	er, and	analyz	e the rol	le and service	s of tran	sport	layer					
state routingtechniques.	-					1 .		1.		1. 1						
			-	nous rou	ting teo	ennique	s such a	s distance vec	tor and	link						
				er laver	protoc	റി										

Text Boo	ok & R	eferen	ce Bool	ks-										
1	. TCI	P/IP Pro	otocol S	Suite by	/ Behro	uz A.F	orouzar	1						
2	. Inte	rnetwo	rking w	ith TC	P/IP B	y Doug	las E. C	Comer.						
3	. Cor	nputer	Netwoi	ks by A	Andrew	S. Tar	enbaur	n						
List/Linl	ks of e-	learnir	ng reso	urce										
•	https://	archive	.nptel.a	ac.in										
Modes of	f Evalu	ation a	and Ru	bric										
The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end														
semester			nination	1.										
CO-PO			1				1	1	1	1				
COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> 11	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1         3         2         2         3           CO-2         2 </td														
CO-2	3	3	2		1		1			2		2	2	2
CO-3	3	2	1		2		2			2		3	2	2
CO-4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2			2		2	2	3
CO-5	3	3							1	1		1	2	
Suggestiv	ve list o	of expe	riment	s:										
Dagomm														
	Recommendation by Board of studies on       Approval by Academic council on													
11				n on										
Compileo				4				Der		-f IT				
Subject h	andled	by dep	artmen	t				Depa	rtment	of 11				



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

## **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

VIDISHA M.V.				DEP	'AR'I	'MEN'	T OF IT							
Semester/Y	ear	VII/IV		Pro	gram			B.Tec	h – IT					
Subject Category	DE-4	Subject Code:		02 (C)	Ν	bject ame	С	ompute	er Vis	ion				
		Maximum N	Marks A			_		Cont	act H	ours	Total			
EC		heory	0		Practi		Total				Credit			
ES 60	MS 20	Assignment 10	Quiz 10	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks 100	L 3	T 1	P 0	4			
00	20	10	10				100	5	-	Ū	-			
Prerequi	sites:													
Basic Kno	owledge	of algorithms, I	Discret	e Mat	hema	tics								
Course O	bjectiv	e:												
1 U	Understa	nd the computer i	maging	g syste	ms.									
		and the Pattern Ar												
3.	Understa	and the Classifiers	5.											
				Descrip										
UNITs			Hrs.			Irs.								
-		iew, computer		n										
Ι		nsing, Image ar	nalysis	, pre-p	proces	ssing an	d Binary in	mage			8			
	analys	is.												
	Edge	detection, Edge	detec	tion 1	perfor	mance,	Hough tra	nsform	1,					
II	corner	detection Segr	nentat	ion, N	Morph	ologica	l filtering,	Fourie	er		8			
	transfo	orm.												
	Featur	e extraction, sha	pe, hi	stogra	m, co	lor, spec	ctral, textur	e, usin	g					
III		tools, Feature a									8			
		res, data pre-pro				,			5					
		n Analysis: Clu			Means	. K-Me	doids. Mix	ture o	of					
IV		ians Classificati									8			
		ervised, Semi-si					.,	;			-			
	Classi		-		NN	models	; Dimens	ionalit	v					
<b>T</b> 7		tion: PCA, LD							- I		0			
V	Recent			ivity		ognition			al	8				
		graphy, Biometr				- 8								
Total Hour									4	0				
Course Ou	tcomes:													
CO1: Ider	ntify bas	ic concepts, terr	ninolo	gy, th	eories	, model	s and meth	ods of	com	puter	vision			
	•	sic methods of c							-					
CO3: Und	lerstand	ing edge detection	on of p	orimiti	ives, s	tereo, n	notion and o	bject	recog	gnitio	on.			
	1 1				. 1	•1 1								

CO4: Developed the practical skills necessary to build computer vision applications.

CO5:To have gained exposure to object and scene recognition...

## Text Book & Reference Books-

1. "Human Computer Interaction" by Alan Dix, Janet Finlay, ISBN :9788131717035, Pearson Education (2004).

2. "Designing the User Interface - Strategies for Effective Human Computer Interaction", by Ben Shneiderman ISBN: 9788131732557, Pearson Education (2010).

3. Usability Engineering: Scenario-Based Development of Human-Computer Interaction,

by Rosson, M. and Carroll, J. (2002).

- 4. The Essentials of Interaction Design, by Cooper, et al., Wiley Publishing(2007).
- 5. The Resonant Interface: HCI Foundations for Interaction Design , by Heim, S. , AddisonWesley. (2007)

#### List/Links of e-learning resource

## • https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

C	0-PO N	<b>Iappin</b>	g:													
	COs	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> 11	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2	
	CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	1	
	CO-2		2	3	2	3										
	CO-3	2	1	2	3	2								1		]
	CO-4		2	3	2								1		2	
	CO-5	2		2		2				1				1		
Sı	ıggestiv	e list o	f exper	iments	5:											
Re	ecomme	ndatior	ı by Bo	ard of	studies	on										
A	pproval	by Aca	demic	council	lon											
Co	Compiled and designed by															
Su	ıbject ha	undled l	by depa	rtment					Depar	tment of	of IT					



(Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal)

## **DEPARTMENT OF IT**

Semester/Ye	ar	VII/IV		Pro	gram		B.Tech -IT						
Subject Category	DE-5	Subject Code:	IT 7	03 (A)		bject ame	Informatio	ation and Storage Retrieva					
		Maximum	Marks A	llotted	l			Cont	act H		Total		
	Т	heory			Practio	cal	Total	Com		ours	Credits		
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	Р			
60	60         20         10         10         -         -         100         3         1         0							0	4				

#### **Prerequisites:**

Basic knowledge of DBMS

#### **Course Objective:**

1. To understand the concept of indexing.

2. To get acquainted with different types of vocabulary control devices.

3. To get an insight into the provisions in a thesaurus and methodology of its constructions with reference application of computers.

4. To recognize different tools and techniques associated with the artificial intelligences based subject indexing systems.

5. To explore the strengths and weaknesses of different indexing techniques

UNITsDescriptionsHrs.ICataloguing & Subject Indexing: Principles of Subject Cataloguing: Assigning Subject Heading Using Library of Congress Subject Heading & Sears List of Subject Heading Etc. Pre-& Post Co-Ordinate Indexing & Citation Indexing8IIndexing Languages & Vocabulary Control: Indexing Languages:8
ICataloguing: Assigning Subject Heading Using Library of Congress Subject Heading & Sears List of Subject Heading Etc. Pre-& Post Co-Ordinate Indexing & Citation Indexing8Indexing Languages & Vocabulary Control: Indexing Languages:
Types & Characteristics Vocabulary Control: Tools of Vocabulary Control Structure & Construction of an IR Thesaurus, Design and Development of IR Thesaurus Trends In Indexing Assigned8IIDevelopment of IR Thesaurus Trends In Indexing Assigned Indexing Practice Derived Indexing Practice Formulation of Search Strategy Search Engines Federated Search Aggregators Subject Gateways8
IIIInformation Retrieval: IR Models, Basic Models, Models Based On Theory, Tools And Recent Models; Search Strategies: Evaluation of Information Retrieval Systems; Trends In IR Models8
IVNew Trends: Semantic Web, OWL (Ontology Web Language), Data Storage and Data Management – Features and contribution of AI (ML + DL), IoT in Intelligent Data Management.8
VAbstract & Abstracting: Concept, Purpose & Its Usefulness: Characteristics of Good Abstract Types Abstracting Procedure Standards & Guidelines For Preparing Abstract Automatic Abstracting8
Total Hours 40
Course Outcomes:
CO1: Acquire knowledge on concepts and terminologies in Information Processing and
Retrieval Theory.

CO2: Understand and apply various Indexing systems and Bibliographic Description

Standards.

CO3: Apply search strategies to locate and retrieve required information.

CO4: Differentiate the past, present and current practice of Information and Data Storage and Retrieval tools and techniques.

CO5: Understand the marketable value of information products and services.

CO6: Applies the principles, approaches and methods of marketing in the Library Environment.

#### Text Book & Reference Books-

1. Foskett (AC). The Subject Approach to Information. 4th Ed. London: Bingley, 1982.

2. Chowdhary (GG). Introduction to Modern Information Retrieval. 2nd Ed. London: Facet Publishing, 2003. Gopinath (MA). Construction of Depth Version of Classification: A Manual. New Delhi. Wiley Eastern Limited, 1986.

3. Gorman (GE) Ed. Meta Data Application for Management, London, Facet Publishing, 2003.

4. Harter (Stephen P.). Online Information Retrieval: Concept, Principles and Techniques, Orlando, Academic Press, 1978.

5. Hepas (ITS). Information Retrieval: Computational and Theoretical Aspects. New York, Academic Press. 1978.

#### List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

	N / !
(()_P()	Mapping:
	mapping.

$\sim$		<b>T</b> appm	5'												
	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
	CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	
	CO-2		3	3	2	3									
	CO-3	2	3	3	3	2							2	2	2
	CO-4		2	3	3								3	3	3
	CO-5		3	2	3								3	3	3
	CO-6														
Sı	ıggestiv	e list o	f exper	iments	5:	-	-	·		-	-		·		
Re	ecomme	ndatior	ı by Bo	oard of	studies	on									
A	pproval	by Aca	demic	council	on										
C	ompiled	and de	signed	by											
	ibject ha		-	-					Depar	tment o	of IT				

SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P.											
					-	- · ·	IDISHA M ated to RGI		onal	)	
UIDISHA M.S.		·	01101110			MENT			-	-	
Semester/Ye	ear	VII/IV		Pro	gram	bject		B.Tec	h – IT		
Subject Category	DE-5	Subject Code:		03 (B)	Na	ame	Optin	nizatio	n Tec	hniqu	e
	ть	Maximum neory	Marks A		Practic	al	Total	Cont	act Ho	ours	Total Credits
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	Р	Creatis
60	20	10	10	-	-	-	100	3	1	0	4
Prerequis	sites.										
-		nputer Program	nming	[ anor	1906 91	nd data	structures				
Course O				Langt			suuciuics.				
	<b>v</b>	is of the course	is on cor	nvex o	ntimiz	ation th	ough some te	chnia	ies w	ill be	covered
		vex function op			-	ation th	ough some u	ennqe			covered
		adequate introc				bra and	probability th	heory,	stude	ents w	ill learn
to	frame eng	gineering minim	na maxir	na pro	blems	in the fr	amework of	optimi	zatior	n prot	olems.
UNITs			Γ	Descrip	otions					H	lrs.
_		natical prelim									
Ι		Eigen analysis ariable calculu		ents of	f prob	ability	theory. Eler	nentar	У		8
	munuva		8.								
II		Programming	-					near			8
	program	nming model,	Duality	, Kar	marka	r's metl	hod.				0
		strained optim			• •			-	i-		
III		n methods, G1 methods	adient-	based	meth	ods , C	Dne-dimensi	onal			8
		ained Optimiz	ation L	agran	ge the	orem. I	FONC. SON	JC. an	d		_
IV		conditions.		-8	5		0110,201	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			8
V		ion methods,					linear cons	trained	1		8
Total Hours		zation models	Nonline	ear pro	oblems	5.			4		0
Course Out									4	0	
		ent optimizatio	n algor	ithms	and n	nodel er	ngineering r	ninima	a/maz	xima	
		ization problem									
		and the theory				thods a	nd algorithn	ns dev	elope	ed for	r
U	• 1	pes of optimiza	-			• • •	1	, <b>.</b> .		.1	
		e mathematica	I results	s and	numer	ical tec	chniques of o	optimi	zatio	n the	ory to
	0	ing problems. Juality constrai	nt								
	• 1	fundamental		lge of	Non-	linear c	onstrained o	optimiz	zatio	n.	
Text Book	& Referen	nce Books-						-			
		introduction to (	-				Chong, Stains	slaw Za	ak.		
	2. Nor	nlinear Program	ming by	<sup>7</sup> Dimi	tri Ber	tsekas					
List/Links of	of e-learni	ing resource									
• http	os://archiv	e.nptel.ac.in									
Modes of E	valuation	and Rubric									

C	O-PO N	Iappin	ıg:												
	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>12</sub>	PSO1	PSO2
	CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	1
	CO-2		2	3	2	3									
	CO-3	2	1	2	3	2								1	
	CO-4		2	3	2								1		2
	CO-5	2		2		2				1				1	
S	ıggestiv	e list o	f exper	riments	5:										
R	ecomme	ndatio	n by Bo	oard of	studies	on									
A	pproval	by Aca	demic	council	on										
С	Compiled and designed by														
Sı	ibject ha	andled	by depa	artment					Depar	tment o	of IT				

TOTAL NY		SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT ar VI/III Program B.Tech – IT												
Semester/Ye Subject					-	bject								
Category	DE-5	Subject Code:		03 (C)	Na	ame	Pat	tern Re	cogn	ition				
	Т	Maximum Theory	Marks A	llotted	Practic	al	Total	Conta	ct Ho	ours	Total Credits			
ES	MS	Assignment	Quiz	ES	LW	Quiz	Marks	L	Т	Р				
60	20	10	10	-	-	-	100	3	1	0	4			
Prerequis	ites:													
		anagement Info	rmatior	Syst	em									
Course O				10,50										
	<u> </u>	<b>c.</b> provide a Classif	iers Bas	ed on	Bayes	Decisio	on Theory.							
		focus on Linear a												
	c) To e	enhance skills of	features	engin	eering.									
UNITs			I	Descrip	otions					H	Irs.			
	Classi	fiers Based on				eory: I	ntroduction	, Baye	s		~ -			
Ι	Bayes Estima Bayes Model	ion Theory, Dis ian Classifica ation , Maxir ian Inference ls , Nonparame earest Neighbo	ation num a , Maxi tric Est	,Max Pos mum imatio	imum teriori Entro on ,Th	Like Prob opy Es e Naive	elihood Pa ability Esti timation , 1 e-Bayes Cla	ramete mation Mixtur	r , e		8			
II	Hyper Mean	r Classifiers: L planes, The Pe Square Estimator TVector Mach	rceptron tion Re	n Alg	orithm	n, Leas	t Squares M	[ethods			8			
III	Non I Layer Hyper I-Dime Classi Appro	Linear Classifi Perceptron parameters, Ge ensional Space	ers: X( s, ] neralize e in Basis inear S	Backp ed Lin Line 5 Fu 5VM,	oropag near C ear I nctior Decis	ation lassifie Dichoto n Net	Algorithers, Capacity omies, Polytworks, U	m y of the ynomia niversa	, e 1		8			
IV	Featur The I Separa Gener The B	re Selection:Pro Receiver Opera ability Measure ation, Neural N ayesian Informa	eproces ating ( s, Featu letwork ation C	sing, Charao ure Su s and riteric	Statis cterisit ubset s Featu on.	tes (R selectioner are Gen	OC) Curve on, Optimal heration / Se	, Class Feature lection	s e ,		8			
V	Featur Speech Introd Search Deform	The Generation: The Generation: The Shape and h and Aud uction, Simila ning Technique mable Template	d Size io Cl rity M s, Meas	Chara lassifi Aeasu sures	cteriz cation res B	ation, 7 Ten Based	Fypical Feat nplate Ma on Optima	ures fo atching	r : n		8			
<b>Total Hours</b>	\$								4	U				

**Course Outcomes:** 

CO1 Determine classifiers based on Bayes theory for pattern recognition.

CO2 Use linear classifiers to identify the patterns of data.

CO3 Categorize the data using nonlinear classifier algorithms.

CO4 Employ statistical analysis to select optimal feature set.

CO5 Develop template matching module to recognize the patterns.

## Text Book & Reference Books-

1 S Theodoridis and K Koutroumbas – Pattern Recognition, 4th Edition, Academic Press, 2009.

2 C Bishop – Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning – Springer, 2006.

3 R. O. Duda and P. E. Hart, D. G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second Edition, 2007.

4 R. O. Duda and P. E. Hart, D. G. Stork, "Pattern Classification", Wiley Interscience, Second Edition, 2007.

5 J. P. Marques de Sá, "Pattern Recognition", Springer Science & Business Media , 2001.

#### List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

. ~ ~	r				•										
С	O-PO M	<b>Iappin</b>	ıg:												
	COs	PO <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	PO <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>11</sub>	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2
	CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	1
	CO-2		2	3	2	3									
	CO-3	2	1	2	3	2								1	
	CO-4		2	3	2								1		2
	CO-5	2		2		2				1				1	
Sı	ıggestiv	e list o	f exper	iments	5:		-		-	-		-			
R	ecomme	ndation	n by Bo	oard of	studies	on									
A	pproval	by Aca	demic	council	on										
С	ompiled	and de	signed	by											
Sı	ubject ha	andled	by depa	artment					Depar	tment o	of IT				



### SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT

Semester/Y	'oon	VII/IV						рта	<b>h</b> – ľ	r	
	ear	V 11/1 V		Pro	gram	bject		D.Tee	:1 – 1	L	
Subject Category	PROJ	Subject Code:		704	Ν	ame	Ma	jor Pro	oject P	relim	
	TL	Maximum	Marks A					Con	act H	ours	Total
ES	MS	eory Assignment	Quiz	ES	Practi LW	cal Quiz	Total Marks	L	Т	Р	Credits
<u> </u>	IVIS	Assignment	Quiz	60	20	20	100		0	8	4
				00	20	20	100	v	v	U	
Prerequisit	es:										
Knowledge	of Compu	ter Programming	Languag	ge and	MATL	AB					
Course Ob	jective:										
	•	he image fundam				al transfo	orms necessar	y for in	nage p	rocess	sing.
	•	the image enhance		-	les.						
	•	image restoration	-								
D)	To study	the image compr	ession pr	ocedui	es.						
UNITS			Ι	Descrip	otions					F	Irs.
		mage Fundamen									
Ι		ation. Relationsh					ometry. Imag	ge			8
	acquisiti	on systems, Diffe	erent type	es of di	gital in	nages.					
		Transformations									
II		ns, Fast Four					sformation,	Hadmo	rd		8
	transform	nation, Discrete (	Cosine T	ransfo	mation	•					
	Image E	nhancement Filte	rs in spa	tial and	l frequ	ency dom	ains, Histogr	am base	ed		
III		ng. Image subtra						filterin	g,		8
		s filtering, Image					-				
		Encoding and Se									
117		ee compression,									0
IV		. Detection of dis									8
		n, Edge linking ng via Hough trai						s, 010t	bai		
		atical Morpholog						nsing			
V		nethods of repres							of		8
·		, Polynomial appr				s and all y	Segments, Dr		~-		-
<b>Total Hour</b>		. 11									40

Course Outcomes:

CO-1: Ability to apply principles and techniques of digital image processing in applications related to design and analysis of digital imaging systems. CO-2: Ability to analyze and implement image processing algorithms to real problems. CO-3: Gaining of hands-on experience in using software tools for processing digital images. CO-4: Interpret image segmentation and representation techniques. CO-5: Apply Mathematical Morphology using Polynomial approximation.

Text Book & Reference Books-

1. Rafael C Gonzalez, Richard E Woods 3rd Edition, Digital Image Processing Pearson.

- 2. Sonka, Digital Image Processing & Computer Vision, Cengage Learning.
- 3. Jayaraman, Digital Image Processing, TMH.
- 4. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, Wiley India.
- 5. Annadurai, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Pearson Education.

#### List/Links of e-learning resource

• https://archive.nptel.ac.in

Modes of Evaluation and Rubric

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end

semester	emester practical examination.														
CO-PO	Mappi	ng:													
COs	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	PO <sub>2</sub>	PO <sub>3</sub>	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO <sub>5</sub>	PO <sub>6</sub>	PO <sub>7</sub>	PO <sub>8</sub>	PO <sub>9</sub>	<b>PO</b> <sub>1</sub>	<b>PO</b> 11	<b>PO</b> 12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO-1	3	3	2	3	1							2	3	1	
CO-2		2	3	2	3										
CO-3															
CO-4															
CO-5	2		2		2				1				1		
Suggesti	uggestive list of experiments:														
Recomm	endatio	on by B	oard of	studies	s on										
Approva	l by Ac	ademic	counc	il on											
Compile	d and d	esigned	l by												
Subject h	Subject handled by department Department of IT														



## SAMRAT ASHOK TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Engineering College), VIDISHA M.P. (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to RGPV Bhopal) DEPARTMENT OF IT

UTOISHA M.P.						IENI	OF IT				
Semester/Year		VIII/IV		Pro	gram			<b>B.Tec</b>	h – ľ	Г	
Subject PRO	J	Subject Code:	ІТ	801		oject		Major	Proie	ect	
Category 110	0	-				me		T	i i ojt		[
	<b>T</b> 1	Maximum N	Marks A			- 1		Cont	act H	ours	Total
ES M	The	ory Assignment	Quiz	ES	Practic LW	Quiz	Total Marks	L	Т	Р	Credits
	5	Assignment	Quiz	<b>E</b> S <b>300</b>	200	Quiz	500		0	<b>1</b> 20	10
I				500	200		500	U	U	20	10
Prerequisites:											
Knowledge of Con	npute	r Programming I	Languag	e and N	<i>M</i> ATLA	B					
Course Objectives	:										
A) To stuc	ly the	image fundame	entals an	d math	nematic	al trans	forms necessa	ry for in	nage	proces	ssing.
	-	e image enhance						-	•	•	•
	-	age restoration		-							
		e image compre	-		es.						
	. , .										
UNITs				escrip						H	lrs.
U		age Fundamenta		1	0	,	1 0				0
		on. Relationship					eometry. Imag	e			8
acqui	sition	systems, Differ	ent types	s of dig	gital ima	iges.					
		unsformations In									
		, Fast Fourie				n tran	sformation,	Hadmo	ď		8
transf	orma	tion, Discrete C	osine Tr	ansforr	nation.						
Imag	e Enh	ancement Filter	s in spat	ial and	freque	ncy don	nains, Histogra	m base	d		
		. Image subtrac									8
	-	filtering, Image					-				
		coding and Seg									
		compression,									0
		Detection of disc Edge linking an							,e		8
		via Hough trans						Joan			
		cal Morphology						sing.			
		thods of represe							f		8
	on, P	olynomial appro	oximation	n		-	-				
Total Hours											40
Course Outcomes											
CO-1: Ability to ap											
and analysis of dig											
to real problems. C CO-4: Interpret image											
using Polynomial a			represer	Itation	teening	ues. CC	J-J. Apply Ma	uneman		lorpho	logy
Text Book & Refe											
		C Gonzalez, Rich	ard E W	oods 3	rd Editi	on, Digi	tal Image Proc	essing	Pears	on.	
		, Digital Image P				-	-	-			
		man, Digital Ima		-	-		- 0-0	0.			
	-	Digital Image Pro	-	-							
			-	-		-	a Doorcon Edu	cation			
		urai, Fundament	Lais of Di	gital in	lage Pr	ocessin	g, Pearson Edu	ication.			
List/Links of e-lea											
		.nptel.ac.in									
Modes of Evaluat	ion a	nd Rubric									

The evaluation modes consist of performance in two mid semester Tests, Quiz/Assignments, term work, end semester practical examination. **CO-PO Mapping:** COs  $PO_1$ PO<sub>2</sub> PO<sub>3</sub> PO<sub>4</sub> PO<sub>5</sub> PO<sub>6</sub> PO<sub>7</sub> PO<sub>8</sub> PO<sub>9</sub> **PO**<sub>1</sub> **PO**<sub>11</sub> **PO**<sub>12</sub> PSO1 PSO2 CO-1 3 3 2 3 2 3 1 1 CO-2 2 3 2 3

2

CO-3 2 1 2 3 2 1 **CO-4** 2 3 2 1 CO-5 2 2 2 1 1 Suggestive list of experiments: Recommendation by Board of studies on Approval by Academic council on Compiled and designed by Subject handled by department Department of IT